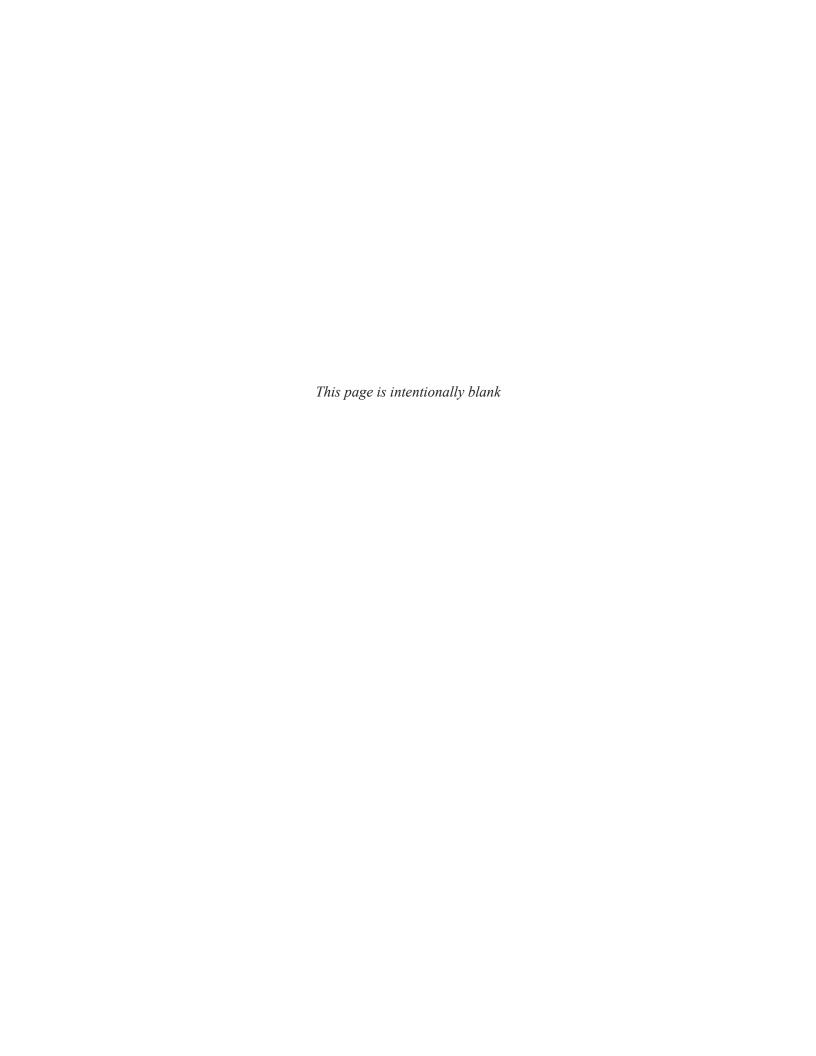


# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018





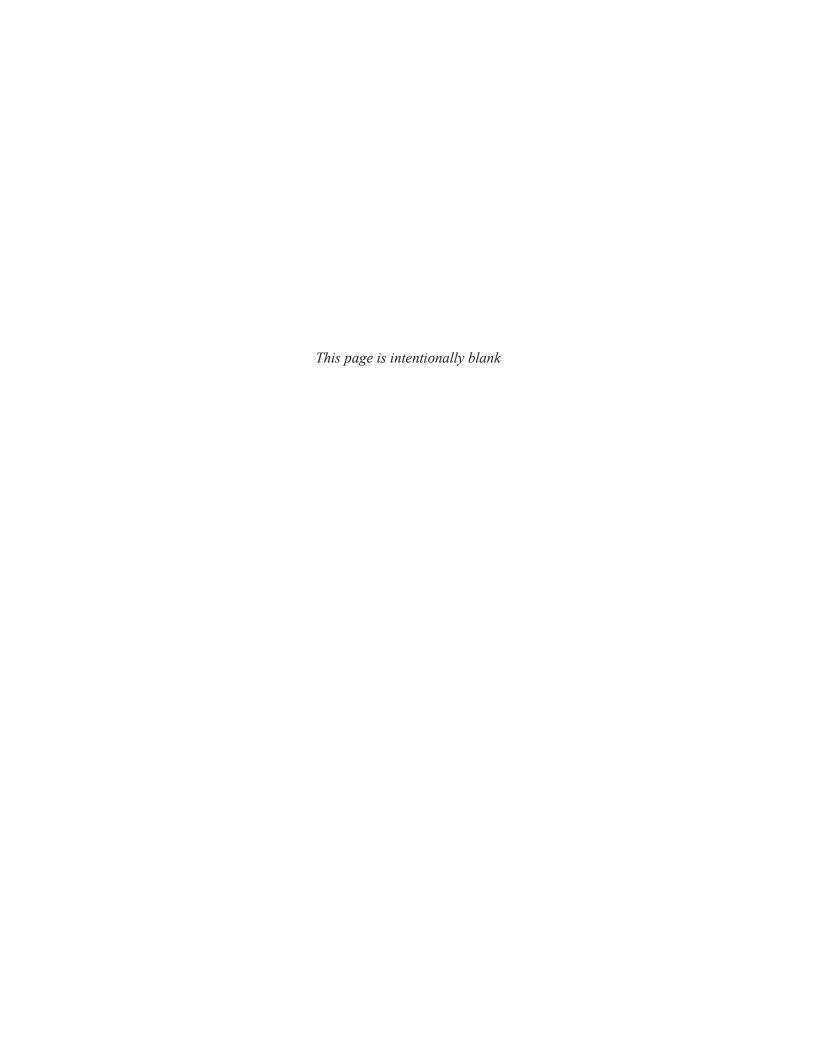
## Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Prepared by the Administrative Services Department

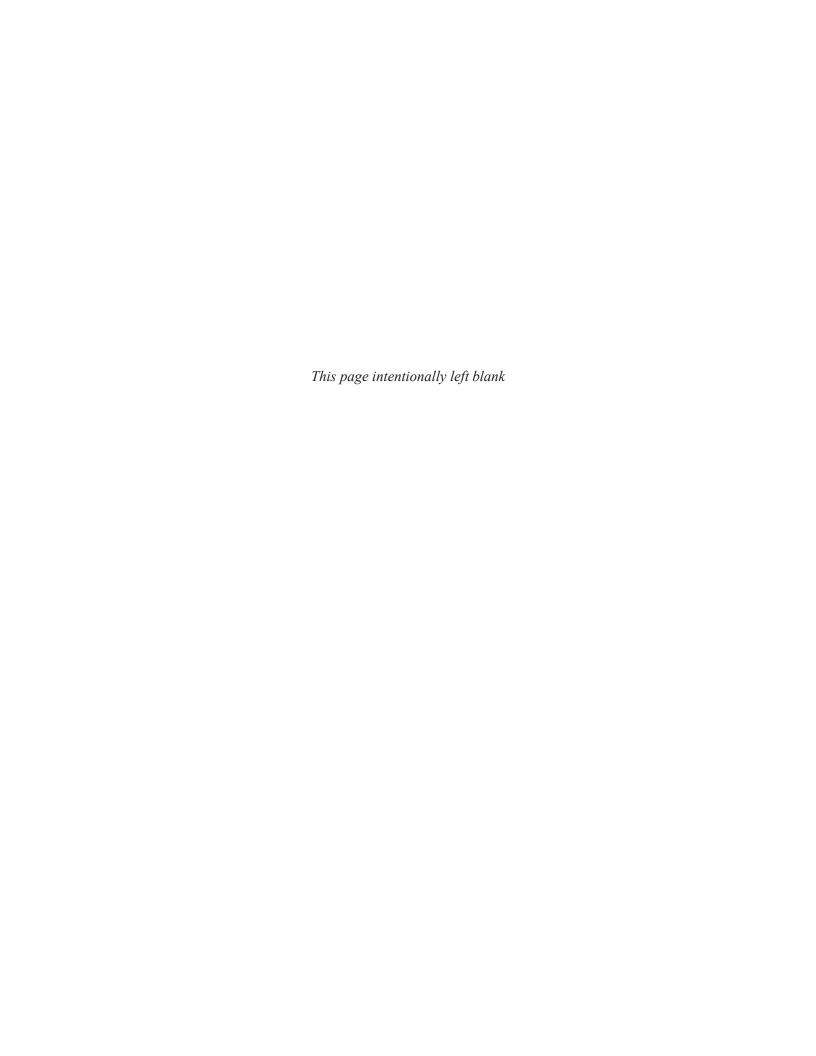








INTRODUCTORY SECTION



## CITY OF SUISUN CITY COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introductory Section	
Table of contents	1
Transmittal Letter	3
Principal Officials	
Organizational Chart	
Location Map	
GFOA Certificate	
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report	
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Required Supplementary Information)	18
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	34
Statement of Activities	
Fund Financial Statements	
Governmental Funds:	
Balance Sheet	38
Reconciliation of the Government Funds Balance Sheet	
to the Government-Wide Financial Statement of Net Position	39
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues,	
Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Government-Wide	
Statement of Activities Change in Net Position	41
Proprietary Funds:	
Internal Service Funds:	
Statement of Net Position	11
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position	
Statement of Cash Flows	
Fiduciary Funds:	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	18
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Private	
Purpose Trust Fund	40
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	
Notes to the Busic Pinancial Statements	
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis):	
General Fund	88
Off-Site Street Improvement Special Revenue Fund	89
Housing Authority Special Revenue Fund	
Housing Authority Choice Vouchers Special Revenue Fund	
Schedule of Pension Plan Contributions	
Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liabilities	93
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability	

#### CITY OF SUISUN CITY COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS CONTINUED

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheets	
Combining Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	108
Combining Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	
in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)	116
Proprietary Funds:	
Combining Statements - Internal Service Funds:	
Combining Statement of Net Position	156
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position	157
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	158
Agency Funds:	
Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities	160
STATISTICAL SECTION	
Net position by Component	
Changes in Net position	
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	170
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	171
Net Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Property	172
Property Tax Levies and Collections	
Property Tax Rates Direct and Overlapping Governments	174
Principal Taxpayers	175
Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and	
Net General Obligation on Bonded Debt Per Capita	176
Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Obligation	
Bonded Debt to Total General Government Expenditures	177
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	178
City Computation of Legal Debt Margin	
Schedule of Direct and Overlapping Debt	180
Demographic Statistics	181
Principal Employers	182
Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Function	183
Operating Indicators by Function	184
Construction Value	185
Special Assessment Billings and Collections	186
Miscellaneous Statistics	187



701 Civic Center Blvd. Suisun City, California 94585 Incorporated October 9, 1868

December 31, 2018

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Council, and Citizens of Suisun City, California:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) with the independent auditor's report of the City of Suisun City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, (FY 2017-18) is hereby submitted. The report is submitted in compliance with California Government Code Sections 25250 and 25253. The Administrative Services Department prepared the CAFR in conformance with the principles and standards for financial reporting set forth by the Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City management. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the City. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the City's financial activities have been included. Please read this in conjunction with the Management's Discussion and Analysis of the City of Suisun City's financial activities and performance for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, which can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

The City is required to undergo an independent, annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1996 and the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement. Information related to this independent, single audit, including a schedule of expenditures of federal awards is included in a separately issued report.

The City of Suisun City provides a full range of services including police protection, fire protection, planning, building inspection, parks and recreation facilities and services, construction and maintenance of streets, public buildings, and other infrastructure. The City Council serves as the Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City of Suisun City. The City Council also serves as a governing body to the Housing Authority of the City of Suisun City, and various special assessment districts, and these activities are included in the City's financial statements as part of the reporting entity.

#### **KEY FINANCIAL REPORT SECTIONS**

The **Introductory Section** includes information about the organizational structure of the City, the City's economy, major initiatives, status of City services, and cash management.

The **Financial Section** includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A), Basic Financial Statements include the government-wide financial statements that report on all City financial operations, and also include fund financial statements that present information for all City funds. The independent auditor's report on the Basic Financial Statements is also included.

The **Statistical Section** includes up to ten years of historical financial data and miscellaneous economic information that conforms to GASB standards for reporting Statement No. 44.

#### **ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK**

#### **Economic Challenges**

A small community of approximately 29,000 residents, Suisun City is situated midway between San Francisco and Sacramento in Central Solano County. The Old Town section of the City is located on the Suisun Channel, which empties into the Suisun and Grizzly Bays, the connecting point for the Sacramento River and the San Francisco Bay.

The City was first settled in 1848 and grew during the California Gold Rush as a trading route between the foothills of the Sierra Nevada and the San Francisco Bay Area. The town prospered and remained the bustling hub of agricultural Solano County until Interstate 80 opened in the 1960's, effectively switching commercial traffic away from the railroad and the waterfront area, and into nearby Fairfield.

Solano County Economic Forecast Highlights include:

- Employment will increase by 1.4 percent in 2018. Between 2018 and 2023, the annual growth rate is expected to average 1.0 percent per year.
- Population is expected to grow by 0.8 percent annually. An average of 1,500 net migrants will enter the county each year, equivalent to almost half of the population growth.
- Between 2018 and 2023, the largest employment increases will occur in professional services, education and healthcare, and leisure services. Together, these sectors will account for 65 percent of net job creation in the county.
- Average salaries are currently below the California average, and will remain so over the foreseeable future. In Solano County, inflation-adjusted salaries are expected to rise by an average of 0.8 percent per year between 2018 and 2023, well below statewide growth.

Source: http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/tpp/offices/eab/socio economic files/2018/Solano.pdf

Between 1989 and 2012, the City implemented an aggressive redevelopment program centered on the Old Town Waterfront and Historic Main Street Shopping District. After decades of isolation, the waterfront is once again accessible to the general public via a new Public Marina, Public Promenade, Harbor Square Plaza, and the Hampton Inn & Suites (Waterfront Hotel). The channel was deepened to allow boating excursions from the San Francisco Bay and the Sacramento Delta.

With the loss of Redevelopment Agency in 2012, the continuing challenge that the City faces is how to generate ongoing sources of General Fund revenue to pay for core services that include police, fire, streets, facility maintenance, graffiti removal, youth services, senior services, recreation and community services. The City with the passage of Measure S, an additional 1% sales tax in November 2016, will use the money to preserve and to a point, increase the basic services available to its community.

The FY 2017-18 General Fund budget was adopted with a structural operating surplus of \$146,500. This is a significant improvement from prior year when General Fund operates with a structural deficit. Budget changes during the course of FY 2017-18, included the flow of Measure S. This eliminated the structural deficit and instead generated a surplus of \$285,210. Looking ahead to FY 2018-19, ongoing revenues are projected to exceed ongoing expenditures by approximately \$345,000. As the City's fiscal position slowly improves, the challenge is prioritizing the unmet needs that have grown since the recession and loss of Redevelopment Agency in 2012.

The dissolution of the Redevelopment Agencies in California took effect on February 1, 2012, as part of the state legislature's budget balancing solution. In its sixth year from the date of the dissolution, the City as the Successor Agency continues to submit the Required Obligation Payment Schedule (ROPS) to State Department of Finance. In addition to the enforceable obligations in FY 2017-18, the City was able to secure funding to address some major repairs and rehabilitation projects at the Suisun Marina.

The City has a longstanding policy of maintaining a General Fund emergency reserve of 20%. Based on the fiscal year 2018-19 budget, the emergency reserve is at 18% of operating expenditure budget, or about \$2.3 million.

#### **MAJOR INITIATIVES**

With the passing of the Measure S Sales and Use Tax in November 2016, the FY2018-19 budget represents an emergence from the fiscal challenges brought by the recession. The following major service enhancements are included in the budget:

- Ongoing Hiring Public Safety Personnel including policer officers and dispatchers to enhance public safety services.
- Maintaining a Fire Captain position.

Deferred facilities maintenance needs have begun to be addressed including:

- Building repairs at City Hall, Fire Station and Police Station.
- Building Fire Suppression System at the Marina funded by ROPS.

In addition to major service enhancements and beginning to address deferred building maintenance needs, the following major capital projects are also added in the FY 2018-19 budget:

- Enhancement of Public Safety Communication for \$271,000.
- Adding to partial cost of marina dredging in the amount of \$583,100.
- Street Repairs program amounting to \$363,000.
- Upgrading the City's 30-year-old budget and accounting system, estimated to cost the General Fund by \$500,000.

The above major initiatives will be co-funded by the taxes generated from Measure S. The City has appropriated other funds and grants to help finance other one-time projects.

The City Council formed a five resident oversight committee to review and assess whether monies from Measure S were being spent appropriately and in a timely fashion. Pursuant to Measure S and Ordinance No. 742, a separate audit was conducted for fiscal year ending June 30, 2018. The report is available upon request to Accounting Department. These undertakings have been established to further ensure accountability and transparency.

#### **FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

#### **General Controls**

Management of the City of Suisun City is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the City are protected from loss, theft or misuse, as well as to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

#### **Budgeting Controls**

The City of Suisun City maintains budgetary controls to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the appropriated annual budget approved by the City Council. Activities of the General Fund, special revenue funds, debt service funds, and internal service funds are included in the appropriated annual budget. The level of budgetary control, that is the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount is the fund level.

Only the City Council has the authority to increase total appropriations to departments within funds subject to the appropriation limits established by State law. The City Council did approve supplemental appropriation increases during the year. Encumbrance accounting, a system where unperformed contracts and commitments to purchase are recorded against appropriations, is not used by the City. As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the City continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

#### **Fiscal Management**

It is the City's policy to minimize the subsidization by the general taxpayer of the costs of services provided to the public that are of specific benefit, rather than general benefit. In addition, community facilities districts (CFD), maintenance assessments districts (MAD), and a parking assessment district (PAD) are used to offset 100 percent of zone costs for maintenance of public improvements that serve new developments.

Consistent with the State Constitution, charges for services will not exceed the cost reasonably borne to deliver those services. Costs reasonably borne may include direct and in-direct costs.

Whenever required by bond indentures, the City will determine whether debt-service coverage ratios are being met. Whenever coverage ratios are not being met, the staff will recommend rate increases or expenditure reductions or some combination of the two in order to meet coverage ratios.

#### **OTHER INFORMATION**

#### **Independent Audit**

The City Council requires an annual audit of the financial records and transactions of the City be made by an independent certified public accounting firm selected by the City Council. The firm Chavan &

Associates, LLP (C&A LLP) was selected to perform this service. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, are free of material misstatement. We are pleased to inform you that our auditors have issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion on the City's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2018. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first item of the financial section of the report.

#### **Awards**

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Suisun City for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, marking the 14<sup>th</sup> time the City has received this award since 2002.

The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award, recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

#### **Acknowledgments**

The preparation of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report was made possible by the dedicated efforts of the entire staff of the Administrative Services Department. We would like to express our appreciation to all members of the department who assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report. We would also like to thank staff members from C&A LLP for their invaluable professional support in the preparation of the CAFR. Finally, we want to thank the Mayor and the Councilmembers for their unfailing support for maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the City of Suisun City's finances.

Respectfully submitted,

Joe Dingman

Administrative Services Director

Elizabeth Luna

**Accounting Services Manager** 

alignets N. Luna

Richard Ramirez
Interim City Manager

#### City of Suisun City

#### **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report** For the year ended June 30, 2018

#### PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

#### **City Council**

**Position** <u>Name</u>

Pedro "Pete" Sanchez Mayor Lori Wilson Mayor Pro-Tem Councilmember Jane Day Councilmember Michael Hudson Councilmember Michael A. Segala

#### **Elected and Appointed Officials**

**Position** Name

City Manager Vacant Linda Hobson City Clerk City Treasurer Michael McMurry

#### **Administrative Team**

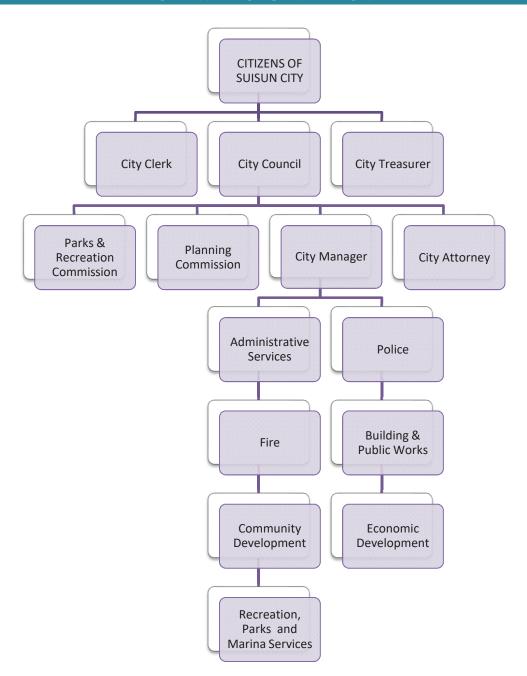
**Position** <u>Name</u>

Administrative Services Director Joe Dingman Building & Public Works Director-Interim Mike Kashiwagi Tim McNamara **Development Services Director** Fire Chief-Interim Tom Myers Police Chief Tim Mattos Kris Lofthus

Recreation & Community Services Director

#### City of Suisun City Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the year ended June 30, 2018

#### **CITYWIDE ORGANIZATION**



#### **City of Suisun City**

## Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the year ended June 30, 2018

#### **LOCATION MAP** MAPQUEST. Knights Landing Roseville Middletown Yolo Geyserville Citrus Hei Esparto Rio Linda Woodland Orangevale Healdsburg Sacramento Calistoga Angwin Davis Rosemont Windsor 50 Winters neville St. Helena Parkway 80 Florin (16) Santa Rosa (29) (128)505 Clarksburg (99) ccidental (12) Yountville Dixon Wilton Rohnert Park Glen Ellen Vacaville 5 (121)(29) Courtland Napa Sonoma 104 Cotati (84) E13 **Fairfield** (113) Walnut Grove 116 suisun City Tomales Thornton American Canyon 680 Woodbridge 101 Rio Vista Lodi Novato Terminous Vallejo Inverness 160 (37) Benicia Rodeo Morada Station Martinez Antioch (1) San Rafael Lincoln Village Stockton Concord Oakley Richmond Brentwood 580 101 Tiburon Discovery Bay El Cerrito Berkeley Walnut Creek French Cam Lathrop J4 Danville Mante San Francisco San Ramon 120 Alameda Tracy **Daly City** Ashland 580 Pleasanton

© 2009 MapQuest Inc.

Map Data © 2009 MapQuest Inc3 or AND.

#### City of Suisun City Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the year ended June 30, 2018

#### **GFOA CERTIFICATE**



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

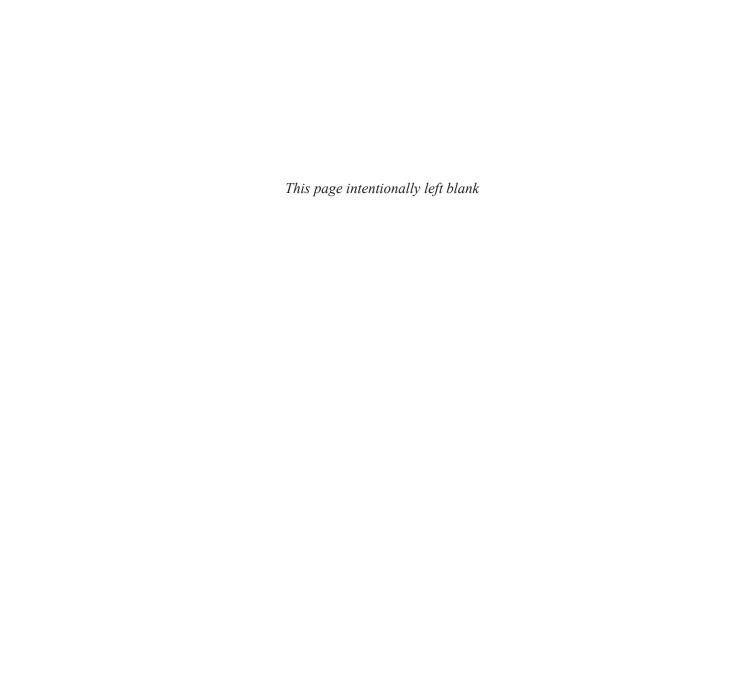
### City of Suisun City California

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2017

Chuitophe P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO





FINANCIAL SECTION



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council of the City of Suisun City City of Suisun City, California

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Suisun City (the "City"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the City's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.



#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Suisun City, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 1 of the financial statements, the City adopted a new accounting guidance, GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB). The City currently funds this obligation on a pay-as-you go basis. The City anticipates that its ongoing funding and current resources are sufficient to meet its obligations as they come due. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of pension plan contributions, schedule of proportionate share of net pension liabilities, and schedule of changes in total OPEB liability, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor governmental fund financial statements, proprietary combining statements, agency statement of changes in assets and liabilities and the statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor governmental fund financial statements, proprietary combining statements, agency statement of changes in assets and liabilities are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the



auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor governmental fund financial statements, proprietary combining statements, agency statement of changes in assets and liabilities are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 20, 2018 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

December 20, 2018 San Jose, California

C&A UP



## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

#### Introduction

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is a required section of the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, as shown in the overview below. The purpose of the MD&A is to present a discussion and analysis of the City's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2018. This report will (1) focus on significant financial issues, (2) provide an overview of the City's financial activity, (3) identify changes in the City's financial position, (4) identify any individual fund issues or concerns, and (5) provide descriptions of significant asset and debt activity.

This information, presented in conjunction with the Basic Financial Statements is intended to provide a comprehensive understanding of the City's operations and financial standing.

### Management's Basic Discussion & Analysis Financial Statements Notes to the Fund Government-Wide Financial Statements **Financial Statements**

#### **Required Components of the Annual Financial Report**

#### FISCAL YEAR 2017/18 FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

**Financial Statements** 

- Total net position decreased by \$4.54 million from last fiscal year, of which \$2.37 million was a prior period adjustment due to the City implementing GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension.
- The City's assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$157.71 million; assets and deferred outflows of resources totaled \$185.69 million and liabilities and deferred outflows of resources were \$27.98 million.
- Net position included \$134.74 million classified as net investment in capital assets; \$35.70 million as restricted; and \$12.73 million as a deficit unrestricted net position (negative unrestricted net position).
- Total city-wide revenues were \$22.86 million which consists of program revenue of \$11.99 million and general revenues of \$10.87 million.
- Total City expenses were \$25.03 million.
- Total Governmental fund balances were \$27.62 million, which included a \$3.94 million fund balance in the General Fund. Total fund balance increased by \$1.95 million from last year.
- General Fund revenues were \$13.89 million, while General Fund expenditures were \$12.27 million. Transfers in to the General Fund from other funds were \$0.93 million and transfers out totaled \$2.47 million.

#### THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Basic Financial Statements are comprised of 1) Government-wide (city-wide) Financial Statements, and; 2) Fund Financial Statements. These two sets of financial statements provide the reader two different perspectives of the City's financial activities and financial position.

Government-Wide Financial Statements provide a longer-term view of the City's activities as a whole, and comprise the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities. The Statement of Net Position provides information about the financial position of the City as a whole, including all its capital assets and long-term liabilities on a full accrual basis, similar to that used by corporations. The Statement of Activities provides information about all the City's revenues and all its expenses, also on a full accrual basis, with the emphasis on measuring net revenues and/or expenses for each of the City's programs. The Statement of Activities explains in detail the change in Net Position for the fiscal year.

All of the City's activities are required to be grouped into government activities and business-type activities. The entire amount in the *Statement of Net Position* and the *Statement of Activities* are also required to be separated into governmental activities or business-type activities in order to distinguish between these two types of activities of the City.

Fund Financial Statements report the City's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements and focus primarily on the short-term activities of the City's general fund and other major funds. The Fund Financial Statements measure only current revenues and expenditures and fund balances; they exclude capital assets, long-term debt, and other long-term amounts.

Major funds account for the major financial activities of the City and are presented individually, while the activities of non-major funds are presented in summary, with subordinate schedules presenting the detail for each of these other funds. Major funds are explained below.

#### The Government-Wide Financial Statements

Government-wide financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis, which means they measure the flow of all economic resources of the City as a whole. The *Statement of Net Position* and the *Statement of Activities* present information about the following:

Governmental Activities – All of the City's basic services are considered to be governmental activities, including general government, public safety, public works, highway and streets, building services, culture and recreation, and community development. These services are supported by general City revenues such as taxes, and by specific program revenues such as development and recreation program fees.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Fund financial statements provide detailed information about each of the City's most significant funds, called major funds. The concept of major funds, and the determination of which are major funds, was established by GASB Statement 34 and replaces the concept of combining like funds and presenting them in

total. Instead, each major fund is presented individually, with all non-major funds summarized and presented only in a single column. Subordinate schedules present the detail of these non-major funds. Major funds present the major activities of the City for the fiscal year, and may change from year to year as a result of changes in the pattern of the City's activities. The City's funds are segregated into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds — The City's basic services are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances available at year-end. Financial statements are prepared on the modified accrual basis, which means they measure only current financial resources and uses. Carrying amounts for capital assets and other long-lived assets, along with long-term liabilities are not presented on the balance sheet in the governmental fund financial statements. Unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the City's near-term financing requirements.

*Proprietary Funds* – The City uses internal service funds to report activities that provide supplies and services for the City's other programs and activities such as the City's self-insurance, motor vehicle repair, motor vehicle replacement, network maintenance and public works operating costs. The internal services funds are reported with governmental activities in the Government-Wide Financial Statements.

Fiduciary Funds — Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the City. Fiduciary funds are not reported in the Government-Wide financial statements because the resources of these funds are not available to support the City of Suisun City's own programs. The accounting for fiduciary funds is much like that used for business type activities.

#### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

Notes to the Financial Statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes can be found immediately following the fund financial statements.

#### **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

Required supplementary information other than through the MD&A follows the Notes and includes a pension plan and other postemployment benefits information.

#### **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

Combining and individual fund statements and schedules are included to provide additional information on non-major governmental funds including special revenue, debt service, capital project funds, proprietary internal service fund information and agency funds. An un-audited statistical section provides historical and current data on financial trends, revenue and debt capacity, demographic and economic information, and operating information.

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

Over time, net position may serve as an indicator of the City's financial position. The City's Total Net Position decreased \$4.54 million, from \$162.24 million in fiscal year 2016/17 to \$157.71 million in fiscal year 2017/18. A significant portion of the City's net position (\$134.74 million) was net investment in capital assets, (e.g., land, buildings, general government infrastructure, equipment, etc.) which is capital assets net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by any related debt used to acquire or construct those assets. Capital assets represent infrastructure which provide services to citizens and are not available for future spending.

GASB Statement No. 68 and 75 require local governments to report their proportionate share of net pension liability and actuarially determined total other postemployment benefits other than pension (OPEB) liability. The City participates in the miscellaneous and safety pension plans with CalPERS and a single-employer OPEB plan. The City's liabilities as of June 30, 2018 was \$18.54 million and \$2.88 million for net pension liability and OPEB liability, respectively. In addition to a liability, the City recorded deferred outflows of resources of \$5.53 million and deferred inflows of resources of \$0.82 million as required by GASB Statement No. 68. Deferred outflows or resources are technically not assets but increase the Statement of Net Position similar to an asset and deferred inflows of resources are technically not liabilities but decrease the Statement of Net Position similar to liabilities. See Note 1 in the notes to the financial statements for a definition.

The following table summarized the City's ending net position:

Table 1 - Net Position						
	Governmen	Percent				
	2018		2017	Change		
\$	43,223,744	\$	42,131,368	2.59%		
	136,936,656		139,756,226	-2.02%		
\$	180,160,400	\$	181,887,594	-0.95%		
\$	5,526,355	\$	6,084,360	-9.17%		
\$	2,435,689	\$	2,474,884	-1.58%		
	24,723,988		20,665,104	19.64%		
\$	27,159,677	\$	23,139,988	17.37%		
			<u> </u>			
\$	820,504	\$	2,587,383	-68.29%		
÷	,	Ė	, ,			
\$	134,736,406	\$	137,093,773	-1.72%		
·	35,699,817	•		4.18%		
	(12,729,649)			-39.64%		
\$	157,706,574	\$	162,244,583	-2.80%		
	\$ \$	\$ 43,223,744 136,936,656 \$ 180,160,400 \$ 5,526,355 \$ 2,435,689 24,723,988 \$ 27,159,677 \$ 820,504 \$ 134,736,406 35,699,817 (12,729,649)	\$ 43,223,744 \$ 136,936,656 \$ 180,160,400 \$ \$ \$ 5,526,355 \$ \$ \$ \$ 2,435,689 \$ 24,723,988 \$ 27,159,677 \$ \$ \$ 820,504 \$ \$ \$ 134,736,406 \$ 35,699,817 (12,729,649)	Governmental Activities         2018       2017         \$ 43,223,744       \$ 42,131,368         136,936,656       139,756,226         \$ 180,160,400       \$ 181,887,594         \$ 5,526,355       \$ 6,084,360         \$ 2,435,689       \$ 2,474,884         24,723,988       20,665,104         \$ 27,159,677       \$ 23,139,988         \$ 820,504       \$ 2,587,383         \$ 134,736,406       \$ 137,093,773         35,699,817       34,266,905         (12,729,649)       (9,116,095)		

#### **Governmental Activities**

Net Position, End of Year

As shown in the *Statement of Changes in Net Position* schedule below, the net change in program revenues from the prior fiscal year for governmental activities was an increase of 3.64%. The net change in general revenues from the prior year was an increase of 31.96% for a total increase in revenues of 15.42%. The net change in expenses from the prior year was an increase of 18.08%.

With total program and general revenues for fiscal year 2017/18 at \$22.86 million and total expenses at \$25.03 million, the change in net position for current activity was a decrease of \$2.17 million. However, in the current year, the City implemented GASB Statement No. 75, which required a prior period adjustment which decreased net position by \$2.37 million.

An analysis of the changes in revenues and expenses by type of significant events follows:

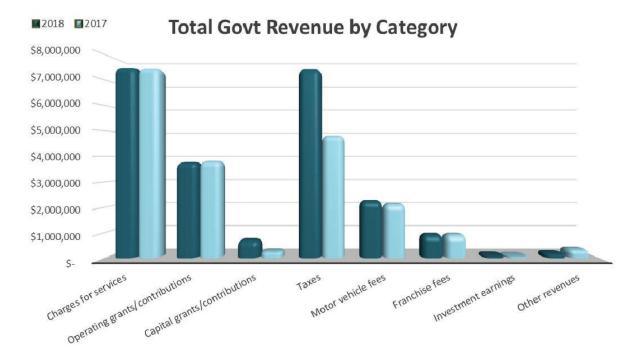
Table 2 - Statement of Changes in Net Position							
		Government	Percent				
Functions/Programs	2018			2017	Change		
Program Revenues							
Charges for services	\$	7,530,523	\$	7,505,831	0.33%		
Operating grants and contributions		3,773,183		3,820,554	-1.24%		
Capital grants and contributions		685,876		241,713	183.76%		
<b>Total Program Revenues</b>		11,989,582		11,568,098	3.64%		
General Revenues							
Taxes		7,490,835		4,833,297	54.98%		
Motor vehicle fees		2,236,642		2,120,824	5.46%		
Franchise fees		897,128		896,072	0.12%		
Investment earnings		87,873		65,678	33.79%		
Other revenues		159,523		323,199	-50.64%		
<b>Total General Revenues</b>		10,872,001		8,239,070	31.96%		
Expenses							
General government		6,016,240		4,712,399	27.67%		
Public safety		8,468,885		7,121,039	18.93%		
Public works		2,460,245		2,331,092	5.54%		
Highways and streets		3,059,571		2,751,957	11.18%		
Building services		925,361		846,867	9.27%		
Culture and recreation		2,708,274		2,080,633	30.17%		
Community development		1,333,987		1,277,703	4.41%		
Interest on fiscal charges		55,313		74,125	-25.38%		
Total Expenses		25,027,876		21,195,815	18.08%		
Special Item:							
Settlement agreement		-		(1,935,512)	100.00%		
Increase / (Decrease) in Net Position		(2,166,293)		(3,324,159)	-34.83%		
Prior Period Adjustments - GASB 75		(2,371,716)		-	-100.00%		
Net Position, Beginning of Year		162,244,583	1	65,568,742	-2.01%		
Net Desition Find of Vern	<u>_</u>	457 706 574	Ċ 4	C2 244 F02	2.000/		

\$ 157,706,574 \$ 162,244,583

-2.80%

#### **Governmental Revenues**

The following chart summarizes the changes in revenues by category from fiscal year 2016/17 to 2017/18:

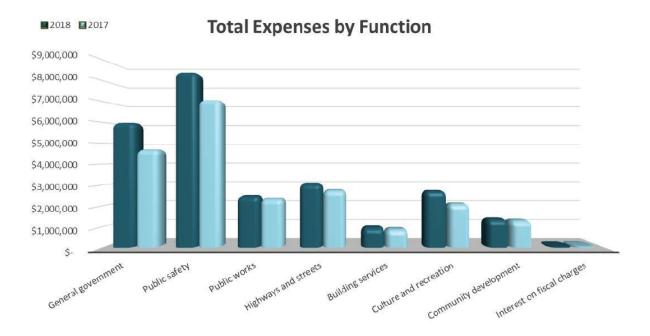


Significant changes in governmental revenues consisted of the following:

- Capital grants and contributions increased by 183.76% most of which were related to transportation capital projects funded by grants.
- Taxes increased by 54.98% most of which was due to Measure S, a 1% retail transaction and use (sales) tax.

#### **Governmental Expenses**

From fiscal year 2016/17 to 2017/18 expenses for Governmental Activities increased by \$3.83 million as illustrated in the chart below:



Significant changes in governmental expenses consisted of the following:

- General Government expenses increased by 27.67% can be attributed to pension expense related adjustments and increase in measure S expenditures.
- Public Safety expenses increased by 18.93% can be attributed to salary increases and additional fire services.
- Highway and streets expense increased by 11.18% can be attributed to depreciation and pension expense.
- Culture and Recreation expense increased by 30.17% can be attributed to capital improvement of Heritage Park and taking over the Softball Field operations.
- Interest expense decreased by about 25.38% because of decline in interest payments as the loan or notes get paid.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S FUNDS

A summary of the changes in fund balance of the Major Funds and Other Governmental Funds is presented below:

Table 3 - Summary of Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds										
Major Funds										
		Off-site	Housing Authority	Housing Authority	Municipal Facilities	Nonmajor				
	General Fund	Street Improvement	Special Revenue	Choice Vouchers	and Equipment	Governmental Funds	Total			
Total Revenues	\$ 13,890,730	\$ 34,060	\$ 562,289	\$ 2,308,921	\$ 499,300	\$ 6,122,827	\$ 23,418,127			
Total Expenditures	12,267,928		418,012	2,387,091	58,775	6,439,898	21,571,704			
Revenues Over					,	•				
(Under) Expenditures	1,622,802	34,060	144,277	(78,170)	440,525	(317,071)	1,846,423			
Transfers in	926,930	-	-	-	148	3,228,889	4,155,967			
Transfers out	(2,470,108)	(83,135)	(65,000)		(137,800)	(1,399,924)	(4,155,967)			
Net change in fund balances	79,624	(49,075)	79,277	(78,170)	302,873	1,611,192	1,945,721			
Beginning of year	3,862,307	4,337,917	10,002,256	64,516	270,107	7,139,294	25,676,397			
End of year	\$ 3,941,931	\$ 4,288,842	\$ 10,081,533	\$ (13,654)	\$ 572,980	\$ 8,750,486	\$ 27,622,118			

The total change in fund balance during the year, including Major Funds and Other Governmental Funds, was an increase of \$1.95 million. Total ending fund balance was \$27.62 million.

#### **Governmental Funds**

- The fund balance of the City's General Fund increased by \$79,624. Total revenues increased by \$3.06 million while total expenditures increased by \$1.51 million from prior year.
- The fund balance of the City's Off-site Street Improvement Fund decreased by \$49,075. Total revenue decreased by \$149,107 from prior year.
- The fund balance of the City's Housing Authority Special Revenue Fund increased by \$79,277. Total revenue increased by \$78,559 while total expenditures decreased by \$49,425 from prior year.
- The fund balance of the City's Housing Authority Choice Vouchers Fund decreased by \$78,170. Total revenue increase by \$23,022 while total expenditures increased \$161,719 from prior year.
- The fund balance of the City's Municipal Facilities and Equipment Fund increased \$302,873. Total revenue increased \$85,821 while total expenditures decreased \$759 from prior year.
- The fund balance of the City's nonmajor funds increased by \$1.61 million. Total revenue increased \$299,726 while total expenditures increased \$965,192 from prior year.

#### **CAPITAL ASSETS**

The capital assets of the City are those assets which are used in the performance of the City's functions including infrastructure assets. At June 30, 2018, net capital assets from governmental activities totaled \$136.94 million. Depreciation on capital assets is recognized in the Government-Wide Financial Statements and the Proprietary Fund Statements. The City has elected to use straight line depreciation as defined by GASB Statement No. 34 for calculation of depreciation. The following table summarizes the City's capital assets at the end of the year:

Table 4 - Capital Assets at Year End - Net						
		Governmen 2018	Percent Change			
Land and improvement	\$	46,529,908	\$	46,529,908	0.00%	
Construction-in-Progress		280,923		331,717	-15.31%	
Buildings		18,242,253		18,840,560	-3.18%	
Buildings and improvements		2,773,224		3,345,213	-17.10%	
Equipment		2,095,756		2,359,327	-11.17%	
Infrastructure		21,866,839		22,498,799	-2.81%	
Streets-Pavement System		44,511,107		45,619,728	-2.43%	
Vehicle, machines and equipment		636,646		230,974	175.64%	
Total Capital Assets, Net	\$	136,936,656	\$	139,756,226	-2.02%	

Additional detail and information on capital asset activity is described in the notes to the financial statements.

#### **DEBT ADMINISTRATION**

During the year, long-term debt from governmental activities decreased by \$561,501 primarily due to regular debt service payments offset by a new capital lease of \$99,298.

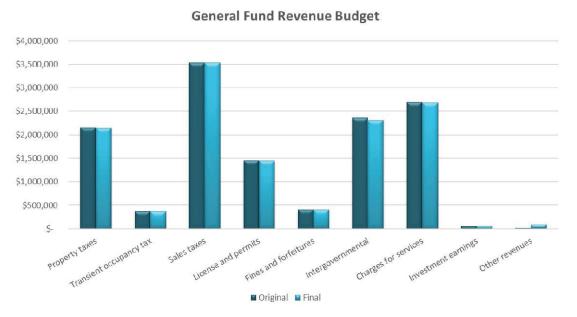
The following table summarizes the City's debt at the end of the year:

Table 5 - Outstanding Long-Term Debt at Year End						
	Governmental Activities				Percent	
	2018 2017			Change		
General Obligation Bonds	\$	325,000	\$	635,000	-48.82%	
Capital Leases		501,475		575,938	-12.93%	
North Bay Aqueduct Agreement		1,373,775		1,451,515	-5.36%	
Total outstanding long-term debt	\$	2,200,250	\$	2,662,453	-17.36%	

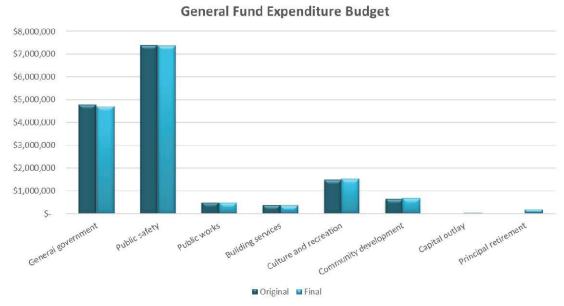
Additional detail and information on long-term debt activity is described in the notes to the financial statements.

#### **GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

Changes from the City's General Fund original budgeted to the final budgeted revenues are summarized as follows:



Changes from the City's General Fund original budgeted to the final budgeted expenditures are summarized as follows:



Changes to the City's budget that increase or decrease appropriations in a fund must be approved by a resolution of the City Council. Modifications to the budget that are a realignment of fiscal activities with no impact to the fund's bottom line may be approved by the City Manager.

Appropriations were increased by \$99,400 during the year. The General Fund final revenue budget was \$13.03 million. The General Fund final expenditure budget was \$15.27 million, including Emergency Reserve budget of \$2.22 million.

#### **ECONOMIC FACTORS AND OUTLOOK**

Although economic growth likely remained robust in the last quarter of 2018, bolstered by rising wage growth and stellar labor market gains, all available signs point to a potential loss of momentum at the end of the quarter and into the first quarter of 2019. The partial federal government shutdown from December 22, 2018, appears poised to dent first quarter GDP growth, though some analysts see a rebound effect in the second quarter. At the State level, California's housing shortage and high home prices and rents continue to be one of the greatest deterrent to the State's future economic growth.

The City of Suisun City revenues have stabilized since the great recession and are projected to increase nominally the next few years. With the passage of Measure S locally (1.0% Transaction and Use Tax) and SB1 at the State, the financial outlook for Suisun City is stronger than it has been since the dissolution of the Redevelopment Agency in 2011. While taxes from Measure S in its first year may not address all suppressed demands incurred over the past five years, it does provide a reprieve; an opportunity to start addressing some of the more pressing needs facing the community.

Recognizing that Measure S has a sunset clause that discontinues the levy after ten years, the longer-term strategy is that development activity in the works will generate new ongoing revenues to replace funds generated by Measure S once it ends.

The City's financial General Fund budget for fiscal year 2018-2019 is a status quo budget with few exceptions. The City's general fund emergency reserve is budgeted at nearly \$2.3 million or 18.0% of operating expenses, which is slightly below the 20% goal that is set forth by City Council's stated policy.

The City's General Fund Revenues for FY 2018-19 are anticipated to amount nearly \$14.5 million. With a beginning balance of a \$3.94 million, this results in total anticipated resources of \$18.44 million.

On the other hand, the General Fund Expenditures for FY 2018-19 is budgeted at \$12.9 million, including a one-time, non-recurring expenditure of \$800,500. Majority of the non-recurring expenditures in the budget are funded by Measure S monies. The expenditure budget indicates an increase of about \$1.2 million or 10.0 percent. Largest part of the increase is on personnel services, primarily PERS related pension costs, new hires related to Measure S priorities, and salary adjustments from labor negotiations.

The City recognizes the urgency of the need for Marina Dredging prompting it to allocate additional \$1.4 million in the FY2018-19 budget. However, the City has included the total cost of the Marina dredging project estimated at \$4.2 million in the ROPS 19-20. This request for funding is subject for review and approval by the State Department of Finance. The request for funding is in accordance with the City and the former Redevelopment Agency Loan agreement with the State. Pursuant to the Marina loan agreement, the City and the Agency shall pay for all administration and routine maintenance expenses. The dredging of the Marina is a routine maintenance required every 7 to 9 years.

CalPERS contributions continue to increase for employees hired prior to January 1, 2013. This continues to challenge to the City's financial position. With the hiring of new employees classified under Public Employee's Pension Reform Act (PEPRA), the savings in the normal retirement contribution will soften the impact of the increase in unfunded liability contributions.

Suisun City is gearing up towards an economic upswing. Sales tax collections exclusive of Measure S are growing and home sale prices are up. Economic development activity is in evidence throughout the City, with numerous projects that are in various stages of the entitlement process. Projects anticipated to develop in the next 1-2 years include the following:

- 83-room Holiday Inn Express Hotel on the waterfront
- 71-unit residential project at Crystal Middle School
- 2-story Solano Transportation Authority Class A Office Building at the west side of Main Street

These near term development projects are anticipated to generate approximately \$300,000 to \$400,000 in annual revenues and boost the ongoing revenues including property taxes, community facilities districts, and sales/hotel taxes. Long-term development projects include the 34-acre parcel in the Priority Development Area and the luxury residential West Wind project at the end of Civic Center Blvd. In addition to the development pipeline, economic development programs such as the Façade Improvement, Neighborhood Reinvestment, and Utility Box Art programs ensure that economic growth is leveraged to increase the quality of life for Suisun City residents, business owners, and visitors. Overall, the near and long term development activities are intended to have a positive catalytic impact on Suisun City's overall economy and City revenues.

On May 29, 2018 the City Council adopted Ordinance No. 750. Adoption of this ordinance established the Suisun City Cannabis Regulatory Program (SCMC Chapter 18.49). Under the new regulations, commercial cannabis uses that may be allowed within the City include dispensary (1 only), non-storefront retail, cultivation, manufacturing, distribution and testing. A commercial cannabis tax measure (Measure C) was placed on the November 2018 ballot and passed with a 73.85% Yes vote. The Measure established a (up to amount) \$25 per square foot and 15 percent of gross receipts for marijuana businesses. A Request for Applications (RFA) is anticipated to be released and a dispensary operator selected in late Spring 2019. Annual revenues from a cannabis dispensary could generate in excess of two million dollars.

The City will continue to look for opportunities for revenue growth; this will include marketing the City for investments and business to generate jobs as well as tax revenue increases to address the unmet needs.

#### REQUEST FOR FINANCIAL INFORMATION

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is intended to provide our citizens, taxpayers, creditors, investors, and government regulators with a general overview of the City's finances and to demonstrate the City's accountability for the money it receives. Questions about this report should be directed to the Administrative Services Department, at 701 Civic Center Blvd., Suisun City, CA 94585 or visit the City's website at www.suisun.com.





BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



## **GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENTS**

#### **Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities**

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities summarize the entire City's financial activities and financial position. They are prepared on the same basis as is used by most businesses, which means they include all the City's assets and all its liabilities, as well as all its revenues and expenses. This is known as the full accrual basis. The effect of all of the City's transactions is taken into account, regardless of whether or when cash changes hands, but all material internal transactions between City funds have been eliminated.

The Statement of Net Position reports the difference between the City's total assets and the City's total liabilities, including all the City's capital assets and all its long-term debt. The Statement of Net Position presents information in a way that focuses the reader on the composition of the City's net position, by subtracting total liabilities from total assets.

The Statement of Net Position summarizes the financial position of all of the City's Governmental Activities in a single column. The City's Governmental Activities include the activities of its General Fund, along with all its Special Revenue Funds, Capital Projects Funds, Debt Service Funds, and Internal Service Funds.

The Statement of Activities reports increases and decreases in the City's net position. It is also prepared on the full accrual basis, which means it includes all the City's revenues and all its expenses, regardless of when cash changes hands. This differs from the "modified accrual" basis used in the Fund financial statements, which reflect only current assets, current liabilities, available revenues and measurable expenditures.

The Statement of Activities presents the City's expenses first, listed by program. Program revenues – that is, revenues which are generated directly by these programs - are then deducted from program expenses to arrive at the net expense of each governmental program. The City's general revenues are then listed in the Governmental Activities and the Change in Net Position is computed and reconciled with the Statement of Net Position.

Both these Statements include the financial activities of the City, the City of Suisun City Public Financing Authority, and the City of Suisun City Housing Authority. These entities are legally separate but are component units of the City because they are controlled by the City, which is financially accountable for the Agency's and the Authority's activities.

	Governmental Activities		
ASSETS			
Current Assets:			
Cash and investments	\$	21,011,180	
Cash with fiscal agents		16,850	
Receivables:			
Accounts receivable - net		1,540,540	
Interest receivable		15,383	
Prepaid items		24,701	
Other assets		18,479	
Total Current Assets		22,627,133	
Noncurrent Assets:			
Notes receivable - net		13,695,106	
Advance to other governments		6,901,505	
Capital assets:			
Nondepreciable		46,810,831	
Depreciable - net		90,125,825	
Total Capital Assets - Net		136,936,656	
Total Noncurrent Assets		157,533,267	
Total Assets	\$	180,160,400	
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Pension adjustments	\$	5,526,355	

		Governmental Activities		
LIABILITIES				
Current Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$	645,068		
Refundable deposits		90,472		
Unearned revenues		37,059		
Claims payable - due within one year		277,807		
Settlement obligation payable - due within one year		193,511		
Compensated absences - due within one year		599,257		
Long-term debt - due within one year		592,515		
Total Current Liabilities		2,435,689		
Noncurrent Liabilities:				
Long-term debt - due after one year		1,607,735		
Claims payable		339,542		
Settlement obligation payable		1,354,979		
Net pension liability		18,539,577		
Total OPEB liability		2,882,155		
Total Noncurrent Liabilities		24,723,988		
Total Liabilities	\$	27,159,677		
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Pension adjustments	\$	820,504		
NET POSITION				
Net investment in capital assets	\$	134,736,406		
Restricted:	<u> </u>	134,730,400		
Debt service		69,094		
Housing programs		18,173,339		
Special district assessments		1,857,890		
Special projects and programs		13,308,864		
Sewer maintenance		2,290,630		
Total restricted net position		35,699,817		
Unrestricted		(12,729,649)		
Total Net Position		157,706,574		
- Vern 1 (et 1 Visitavia	Ψ	101,100,017		

					Prog	gram Revenue	es		R	et (Expense) evenue and hange in Net Position
E water (Day and the		F	C	Charges for	(	Operating Grants and	G	Capital rants and		overnmental
Functions/Programs		Expenses		Services	C	ontributions	Co	ntributions		Activities
Primary Government: Governmental Activities:										
General government	\$	6,016,240	\$	1,804,965	\$	2,618,440	\$		\$	(1,592,835)
Public safety	Ф	8,468,885	Φ	878,945	Ф	290,119	Φ	-	Ф	(7,299,821)
Public works		2,460,245		2,879,037		18,750		_		437,542
Highways and streets		3,059,571		92,900		660,537		685,876		(1,620,258)
Building services		925,361		321,873		-		-		(603,488)
Culture and recreation		2,708,274		1,035,395		185,337		_		(1,487,542)
Community development		1,333,987		517,408		-		_		(816,579)
Interest on long-term debt		55,313		-		_		_		(55,313)
Total Governmental Activities	\$	25,027,876	\$	7,530,523	\$	3,773,183	\$	685,876		(13,038,294)
		neral Revenu Taxes: Property taxe	es	-	tems	:				2,834,556
		Sales and use								4,249,980
		Transient occ	-	incy taxes						406,299
		Total taxes								7,490,835
		Motor vehicle	tees							2,236,642
		ranchise fees	. :	_						897,128
		nvestment earr Other revenues	_	S						87,873 159,523
	C	Total Gene		Revenues						10,872,001
		Change in	Net	Position						(2,166,293)
		Net Positio	n -	Beginning of	f Yea	r				162,244,583
		Prior Perio	d A	djustments C	SASE	3 75				(2,371,716)
		Net Positio	n -	Beginning of	f Yea	r, As Adjuste	ed			159,872,867
		Net Position	n -	End of Year					\$	157,706,574

# FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

The funds described below were determined to be Major Funds by the City in fiscal year 2017. Individual nonmajor funds may be found in the Supplemental section.

<b>Fund Title</b>	Fund Description
GENERAL FUND	The fund is used to account for the resources to carry out basic governmental activities of the City such as general government, public safety, public works, and parks and recreation which are not required to be accounted for in another fund.
OFF-SITE STREET	This fund accounts for capital improvement fees generated by new
IMPROVEMENT FUND	development and expended on street improvement city-wide.
HOUSING AUTHORITY SPECIAL	This fund is used to account for the use of housing assets from the former
REVENUE FUND	Redevelopment Agency.
HOUSING AUTHORITY CHOICE	This fund is used to account for intergovernmental revenues received to be
VOUCHERS FUND	used for housing assistance payment programs.
MUNICIPAL FACILITIES AND	This fund accounts for funds generated from construction activity and
EQUIPMENT	expended for improvements necessitated by community growth.

# City of Suisun City Governmental Funds

Balance Sheet June 30, 2018

			Major Funds				
ASSETS	General Fund	Off-site Street Improvement	Housing Authority Special Revenue	Housing Authority Choice Vouchers	Municipal Facilities and Equipment	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total
Cash and investments	\$ 3,149,505	\$ 4,288,842	1,551,735	\$ -	\$ 579,700	\$ 8,598,463	\$ 18,168,245
Cash with fiscal agent Receivables:	-	-	16,850	-	-	-	16,850
Accounts receivable - net	899,134	_	1,594	_	_	247,739	1,148,467
Interest receivable	15,383	_	-	_	_	, , , , ,	15,383
Intergovernmental	-	_	_	_	_	390,497	390,497
Notes receivable	_	_	9,747,921	_	3,934,258	12,927	13,695,106
Due from other funds	250,734	-	, , , , <u>-</u>	_	-	-	250,734
Prepaid items	1,680	-	125	_	-	22,896	24,701
Other assets	-	-	-	_	-	18,479	18,479
Advances to other governments	-	-	6,901,505	_	-	-	6,901,505
Total Assets	\$ 4,316,436	\$ 4,288,842	\$ 18,219,730	\$ -	\$ 4,513,958	\$ 9,291,001	\$ 40,629,967
INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:							
Accounts payable	\$ 340,101	\$ -	\$ 18,663	\$ -	\$ 6,720	\$ 237,911	\$ 603,395
Unearned revenues	4,493	-	-	-	-	32,566	37,059
Due to other funds	-	-	-	13,654	-	237,080	250,734
Refundable deposits	29,911	-	27,603	-	-	32,958	90,472
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	374,505	-	46,266	13,654	6,720	540,515	981,660
Deferred Inflows of Resources:		,					
Unavailable loan programs & revenue			8,091,931		3,934,258		12,026,189
Fund Balances:							
Nonspendable:							
Prepaid items	1,680	-	125	-	-	22,896	24,701
Notes receivable	-	-	-	-	-	12,927	12,927
Restricted:							
Debt service	-	<b>-</b>	<del>-</del>	-	<u>-</u>	69,094	69,094
Special projects and programs	-	4,288,842	10,081,408	- (10	572,980	8,661,304	23,604,534
Unassigned (Deficit)	3,940,251	-	-	(13,654)	-	(15,735)	3,910,862
Total Fund Balances	3,941,931	4,288,842	10,081,533	(13,654)	572,980	8,750,486	27,622,118
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	\$ 4,316,436	\$ 4,288,842	\$ 18,219,730	\$ -	\$ 4,513,958	\$ 9,291,001	\$ 40,629,967

# Reconciliation of the Government Funds Balance Sheet to the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position June 30, 2018

Total Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds	\$ 27,622,118
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position were different because:	
Capital assets used in governmental activities were not current financial resources. Therefore, they were not reported in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet. The capital assets were adjusted as follows:	
Capital assets	253,279,668
Less: accumulated depreciation	(116,979,658)
Total Capital Assets	136,300,010
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of vehicle maintenance and various insurance costs to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in the governmental activities in	
the Statement of Net Position.	2,822,135
	,- ,
Contributions made to pension plans will not be included in the calculation of the City's net pension liability of the plan year included in this report and have been deferred and	
reported as deferred outflows of resources.	5,526,355
The difference between projected and actual earnings from pension plan assets is not included in the plan's actuarial study until the next fiscal year and are reported as deferred inflows of	
resources in the Statement of Net Position.	(820,504)
Liabilities were reported for certain revenues that were not available to pay current period expenditures and were reported as unearned in the fund statements.	12,026,189
Long-term obligations were not due and payable in the current period. Therefore, they were not reported in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet. The long-term liabilities were adjusted as follows:	
Long-term debt	(2,200,250)
Compensated absences	(599,257)
Settlement obligation payable	(1,548,490)
Net pension liability	(18,539,577)
Total OPEB liability	(2,882,155)
Total Long-Term Obligations	(25,769,729)
Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$ 157,706,574

# **Governmental Funds**

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

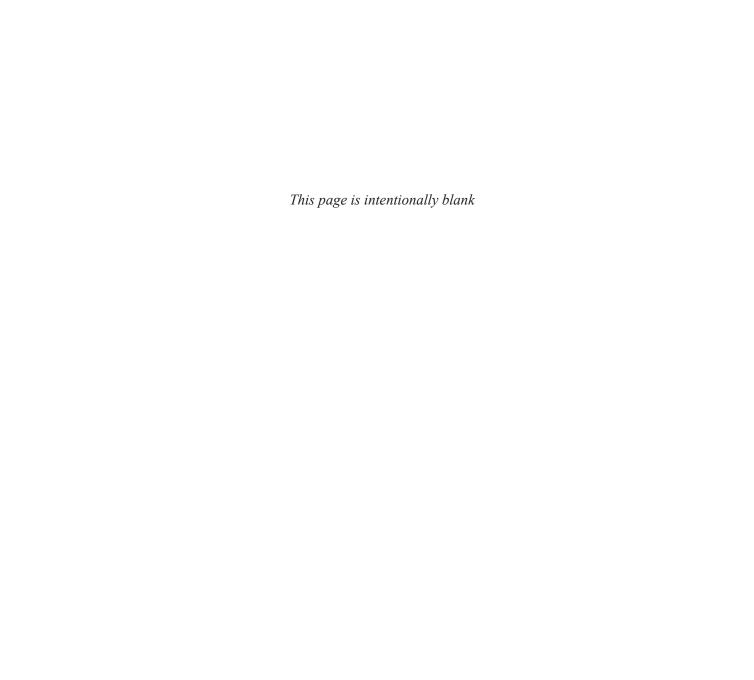
For the year ended June 30, 2018

	Major Funds						
			Housing	Housing	Municipal		
		Off-site	Authority	Authority	Facilities	Nonmajor	
	General	Street	Special	Choice	and	Government al	
	Fund	Improvement	Revenue	Vouchers	Equipment	Funds	Total
REVENUES							
Taxes:							
Property taxes	\$ 2,408,983	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 425,573	\$ 2,834,556
Transient occupancy tax	406,299	-	-	-	-	-	406,299
Sales taxes	4,249,980	-	-	-	-	-	4,249,980
License and permits	1,436,097	-	-	-	-	-	1,436,097
Fines and forfeitures	516,936	-	1,200	-	-	62,280	580,416
Intergovernmental	2,329,306	-	-	2,308,563	500,000	2,653,351	7,791,220
Special assessments	-	-	-	-	-	2,156,002	2,156,002
Charges for services	2,467,483	28,757	393,373	-	-	625,716	3,515,329
Investment earnings	19,205	5,303	43,461	358	(700)	15,807	83,434
Other revenues	56,441	-	124,255	-	-	184,098	364,794
<b>Total Revenues</b>	13,890,730	34,060	562,289	2,308,921	499,300	6,122,827	23,418,127
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General government	2,352,701	-	166,210	2,387,091	18,303	274,920	5,199,225
Public safety	7,088,858	-	-	-	-	455,890	7,544,748
Public works	427,823	-	-	-	-	1,514,153	1,941,976
Highways and streets	-	-	-	-	-	843,401	843,401
Building services	259,601	-	-	-	-	-	259,601
Culture and recreation	1,389,487	-	-	-	-	497,902	1,887,389
Community development	551,501	-	251,802	-	-	108,073	911,376
Capital outlay	28,620	-	-	-	40,472	2,090,814	2,159,906
Debt service:							
Principal	169,337	-	-	-	-	585,674	755,011
Interest and fiscal charges	-	-	-	-	-	69,071	69,071
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	12,267,928		418,012	2,387,091	58,775	6,439,898	21,571,704
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
over Expenditures	1,622,802	34,060	144,277	(78,170)	440,525	(317,071)	1,846,423
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	)						
Proceeds from capital lease	-	-	-	-	_	99,298	99,298
Transfers in	926,930	-	-	-	148	3,228,889	4,155,967
Transfers out	(2,470,108)	(83,135)	(65,000)	-	(137,800)	(1,399,924)	(4,155,967)
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	(1,543,178)	(83,135)	(65,000)		(137,652)	1,928,263	99,298
Net Change in Fund Balances	79,624	(49,075)	79,277	(78,170)	302,873	1,611,192	1,945,721
Fund Balances Beginning	3,862,307	4,337,917	10,002,256	64,516	270,107	7,139,294	25,676,397
Fund Balances Ending	\$ 3,941,931	\$ 4,288,842	\$ 10,081,533	\$ (13,654)	\$572,980	\$8,750,486	\$27,622,118

Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Government-Wide Statement of Activities Change in Net Position

For the year ended June 30, 2018

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds  Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities were different because:	\$ 1,945,721
Governmental Funds report capital outlay as expenditures. However, in the Government-Wide Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets was allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense.	
Additions to capital assets from capital outlay	1,237,231
Depreciation expense (net of depreciation expense allocated to internal service funds)	(4,462,473)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of	
vehicle maintenance, and various insurance costs to individual funds. The net revenue	
or (excess expenses) of the internal service funds is reported with government activities.	225,037
Certain revenues were recorded as deferred inflows of resources in the governmental funds	
because they did not meet the revenue recognition criteria of availability. However, they were included as revenue in the Government-Wide Statement of Activities under the full accrual basis.	(565,710)
Accruals of non-current items were reported in the Government-Wide Statement of Activities but they did not require the use of current financial resources and were not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	
Compensated absences	(5,099)
In governmental funds, actual contributions to pension plans are reported as expenditures in the year incurred. However, in the Government-Wide Statement of Activities, only the current year pension expense as noted in the plans' valuation reports is reported as an expense, as adjusted for deferred inflows and outflows of resources.	(969,075)
In governmental funds, actual contributions to OPEB plans are reported as expenditures in the year incurred. However, in the Government-Wide Statement of Activities, only the current year pension expense as noted in the plans' valuation reports is reported as an expense, as adjusted for deferred inflows and outflows of resources.	(241,396)
The governmental funds report debt proceeds as an other financing source, while repayment of debt principal is reported as an expenditure. The net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items is as follows:  Principal payments on debt	755,011
Proceeds from capital lease	(99,298)
Interest expense on long-term debt was reported in the Government-Wide Statement of Activities, but it did not require the use of current financial resources. Therefore, interest expense was not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. The following	
amount represented the net change in accrued interest from prior year.	 13,758
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$ (2,166,293)



## **PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

Internal service funds, a type of proprietary fund, account for City operations financed and operated in a manner similar to a private business enterprise. The intent of the City is that the cost of providing goods and services to other City funds be financed through user charges to those funds.

# INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal Service Funds are used to account for special activities and services performed by a designated City department for other departments on a cost reimbursement basis.

Proprietary Funds Internal Service Funds Statement of Net Position June 30, 2018

	Total Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
ASSETS	
Current assets:	
Cash and investments	\$ 2,842,935
Accounts receivable - net	1,576
Total current assets	2,844,511
Noncurrent assets:	
Capital assets - net	636,646
Total noncurrent assets	636,646
Total Assets	\$ 3,481,157
LIABILITIES Current liabilities: Accounts payable Claims payable - current Total current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities:	\$ 41,673 277,807 319,480
Claims payable	339,542
Total noncurrent liabilities	339,542
Total Liabilities	\$ 659,022
NET POSITION	
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 636,646
Unrestricted	2,185,489
<b>Total Net Position</b>	\$ 2,822,135

**Proprietary Funds** 

**Internal Service Funds** 

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

For the year ended June 30, 2018

OPERATING REVENUES Charges to City departments Other revenue Total operating revenues	Total Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds  \$ 2,351,410 4,727 2,356,137
OPERATING EXPENSES	
Salaries and benefits	1,233,939
Services and supplies	809,464
Claims and settlements	322,751
Depreciation	89,585
Total operating expenses	2,455,739
Operating income (loss)	(99,602)
NONOPERATING REVENUES(EXPENSES)	
Investment income/(loss)	4,439
Transaction and use tax	320,200
Total nonoperating revenues(expenses)	324,639
Change in net position	225,037
Total net position - beginning	2,597,098
Total net position - ending	\$ 2,822,135

Proprietary Funds Internal Service Funds Statement of Cash Flows

For the year ended June 30, 2018

	A	Total evernmental exctivities - Internal rvice Funds
Cash flows from operating activities:	ø	2 250 100
Cash received from customers and departments	\$	2,358,188
Cash paid to suppliers Cash paid for claims and settlements		(843,123)
Cash paid to employees		(325,213)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities		(1,233,939) (44,087)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities		(44,087)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:		
Transaction and use tax		320,200
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities		320,200
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:		
Purchase of capital assets		(495,257)
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities		(495,257)
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Investment income (loss)		4,439
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities		4,439
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(214,705)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning		3,057,640
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$	2,842,935
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:		
Operating income (loss)	\$	(99,602)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss)		( ) /
to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:		
Depreciation		89,585
Change in operating assets and liabilities:		,
Accounts receivables		2,051
Accounts payable		(33,659)
Claims payable		(2,462)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	(44,087)
		, , ,

# FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the City as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governments. The financial activities of these funds are excluded from the government-wide financial statements, but are presented in separate Fiduciary Fund financial statements.

**Fiduciary Funds** 

**Statement of Fiduciary Net Position** 

June 30, 2018

	I Pri	Agency Funds		
ASSETS				_
Current assets:				
Cash and investments	\$	3,825,620	\$	8,661,546
Cash with fiscal agent		838,568		7,115,197
Assessments receivable		-		1,490,500
Other assets		202,720		167,319
Total current assets		4,866,908		17,434,562
Noncurrent assets:				
Loans receivable - net		1,583,821		-
Restricted cash and investments		1,379,140		-
Nondepreciable capital assets		5,640,147		
Total noncurrent assets		8,603,108		
Total Assets	\$	13,470,016	\$	17,434,562
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b> Deferred charges from refunding	\$	576,544	\$	-
LIABILITIES				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$	1,360	\$	-
Accrued liabilities		25,333		-
Interest payable		768,034		-
Due to other agencies		-		17,434,562
Noncurrent liabilities due within one year		2,037,074		-
Total current liabilities		2,831,801		17,434,562
Noncurrent liabilities:				
Advances from other governments		10,835,763		-
Due in more than one year		46,859,977		_
Total Liabilities	\$	60,527,541	\$	17,434,562
NET POSITION				
Net position (deficit) held in trust	\$	(46,480,981)		

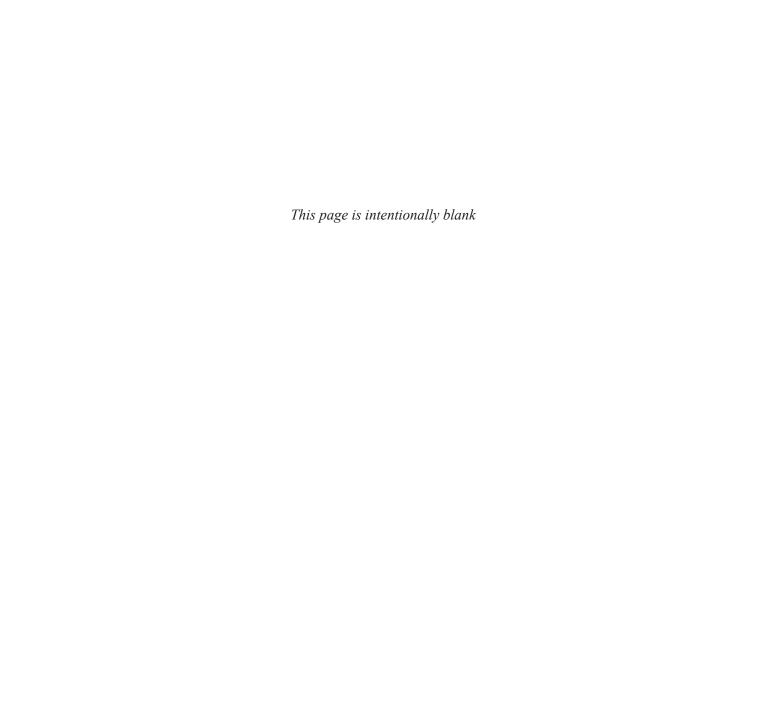
Fiduciary Funds

**Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position** 

**Private Purpose Trust Funds** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

ADDITIONS	RDA Obligation Retirement Private-Purpose Trust Fund	
ADDITIONS Tax increment revenues	\$	4,947,970
Investment earnings	Ψ	27,816
Other revenue		78,879
Total additions		5,054,665
DEDUCTIONS Program expenses Debt service: Interest expense Total deductions		437,090 1,986,592 2,423,682
Change in net position		2,630,983
Total net position - beginning		(49,111,964)
Total net position - ending	\$	(46,480,981)



Page 50 of 188



# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The basic financial statements of the City have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental agencies. The Governmental Accounting Standards Boards (GASB) is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the City's accounting policies are described below.

#### A. Financial Reporting Entity

The City is governed by a five-member Council elected by City residents. The City is legally separate and fiscally independent which means it can issue debt, set and modify budgets and fees, and sue or be sued.

The financial reporting entity consists of (a) the primary government, the City, (b) organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable, and (c) other organizations for which the primary government is not accountable, but for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. Financial accountability is defined as the appointment of a voting majority of the component unit's board, and either (a) the City has the ability to impose its will on the organization, or (b) there is a potential for the organization to provide a financial benefit to or impose a financial burden on the City.

#### PRIMARY GOVERNMENT

The financial statements of the primary government of the City of Suisun City include the activities of the City, City of Suisun City Public Financing Authority, and City of Suisun City Housing Authority, which are controlled by and dependent on the City. While these are separate legal entities, their financial activities are integral to those of the City. Their financial activities have been aggregated and merged (termed "blending") with those of the primary government of the City in the accompanying financial statements.

#### **BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS**

The Public Financing Authority (PFA) is a joint powers authority duly organized and existing under and pursuant to that certain Joint Exercise of Powers Agreement dated as of March 9, 1990, by and between the City of Suisun City and the Redevelopment Agency (RDA) of the City of Suisun City, and under the provisions of Articles 1 through 4 (commencing with Section 6500) of Chapter 5 of Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government Code of the State of California (the "Act"), and is authorized pursuant to Article 4 of the Act (the "Bond Law") to borrow money for the purpose of financing the acquisition of bonds, notes and other obligations of the Agency to provide financing for public improvements of the Agency and for the purpose of providing funds to purchase bonds of the Agency for the Suisun City Redevelopment Project. Recent legislative changes required the dissolution of the RDA but it has been determined by legal counsel that the changes do not affect the PFA and its continued existence and no change in the structure is requires.

Housing Authority of City of Suisun City was established on November 26, 1968. The Authority manages and administers the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Housing Choice Voucher Program to aid low-income families in obtaining decent, safe and sanitary housing. This entity is a blended component because the governing body of it and the City are substantively the same and management of the City has operational responsibility for the Authority. With the dissolution of the Redevelopment Agency effective on January 31, 2012, the low and moderate housing fund is now under the Housing Authority.

#### B. Basis of Presentation

The City's Basic Financial Statements are prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The Government Accounting Standards Board is the acknowledged standard setting body for establishing accounting and financial reporting standards followed by governmental entities in the United States of America.

These Standards require that the financial statements described below be presented.

#### **Government-wide Statements**

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities display information about the primary government (the City) and its component units. These statements include the financial activities of the overall City government, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. Certain interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions.

The Statement of Activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function of the City's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs, (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational needs of a particular program and (c) capital grants and contributions. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide information about the City's funds, including fiduciary funds and blended component units. Separate statements for each fund category— *governmental*, *proprietary*, and *fiduciary*—are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major individual governmental funds, each of which is displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

#### C. Fund Financial Statements

#### **GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

Major funds are defined as governmental funds which have either assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures equal to ten percent of their fund-type total and five percent of the grand total. The General Fund is always a major fund. The City may select other governmental funds it believes should be presented as major funds.

The City reported the following major governmental funds in the accompanying financial statements:

#### **General Fund**

The fund is used to account for the resources to carry out basic governmental activities of the City such as general government, public safety, public works, and parks and recreation which are not required to be accounted for in another fund.

#### **Off-site Street Improvements Fund**

This fund accounts for capital improvement fees generated by new development and expended on street improvements city-wide.

#### **Housing Authority Special Revenue Fund**

This fund is used to account for the use of housing assets from the former Redevelopment Agency.

#### **Housing Authority Choice Vouchers Fund**

This fund is used to account for intergovernmental revenues received to be used for housing assistance payment programs.

#### **Municipal Facilities and Equipment Fund**

This fund accounts for funds generated from construction activity and expended for improvements necessitated by community growth.

Additionally, the City reports the following nonmajor fund types of governmental funds:

#### **Special Revenue Funds**

Special revenue funds account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

#### **Capital Project Funds**

Capital project funds account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets in governmental funds.

#### **Debt Service Funds**

Debt service funds account for the accumulation of resources for, and payment on, long-term obligation debt principal and interest.

#### PROPRIETARY FUNDS

In the fund financial statements, proprietary funds are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they are earned and expenses are recognized when the related goods or services are delivered. In the fund financial statements, proprietary funds are presented using the "economic resources measurement focus". This means all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent) and deferred inflows of resources associated with their activities are included on their balance sheets. Proprietary fund type operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position.

Proprietary fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal value. Non-operating revenues, such as subsidies, taxes, and investment earnings result from nonexchange transactions or ancillary activities. Amounts paid to acquire capital assets are capitalized as assets in the internal service funds financial statements.

The City's internal service funds are proprietary funds. Internal service funds account for charges to City departments for services provided, on a cost reimbursement basis.

The City reported the following internal service funds in the accompanying financial statements:

#### **Motor Vehicle Repair Fund**

This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses of the maintenance of motor vehicles provided to City departments.

#### **Motor Vehicle Replacement Fund**

This fund accounts for the rental revenues and expenses of the maintenance of public works equipment provided to City departments.

#### **Network Maintenance Fund**

This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses of the maintenance of the City's computer servers and accounts for the rental and depreciation expense of the City owned computer network servers.

#### **Public Works Operating Cost Fund**

This fund accounts for operating cost and charges where service is provided, including the Maintenance Districts, Streets, Parks, and various departments under the general fund.

#### **Self-Insurance Fund**

This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses of the City's insurance programs (liability, workers compensation and unemployment).

#### FIDUCIARY FUNDS

#### **Private Purpose Trust Funds**

Private Purpose Trust Funds account for resources held for other individuals and entities in a manner similar to private enterprise.

#### **Agency Funds**

Agency Funds account for assets held by the City in a purely custodial capacity. Since agency funds are custodial in nature, they do not involve the measurement of results of operations and are not presented in the government-wide financial statements.

#### D. Basis of Accounting

The government-wide, proprietary, and private-purpose trust fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the full accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place.

Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. The City considers all revenues reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenues are collected within sixty days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. Governmental capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of governmental long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the City gives or receives value without directly receiving or giving equal value in exchange, include taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied or assessed. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a

proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principle operating revenues of the City's internal service funds are charges to customers or other funds for sales and services. Operating expenses for internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting the definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

#### E. Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the City considers all highly liquid investments with maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents. The proprietary fund's "deposits" in the City cash and investment pool are, in substance, demand deposits and are therefore considered cash equivalents.

#### F. Cash and Investments

Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures - In accordance with GASB Statement No. 40, *Deposit and Investment Disclosures* (Amendment of GASB Statement No. 3), certain disclosure requirements, if applicable, for Deposits and Investment Risks in the following areas:

- Interest Rate Risk
- Credit Risk
  - o Overall
  - Custodial Credit Risk
  - Concentrations of Credit Risk
- Foreign Currency Risk

Other disclosures are specified including use of certain methods to present deposits and investments, highly sensitive investments, credit quality at year-end and other disclosures.

The City participates in an investment pool managed by the State of California titled Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF), which has invested a portion of the pool funds in Structured Notes and Asset Backed Securities. LAIF's investments are subject to credit risk with the full faith and credit of the State of California collateralizing these investments. In addition, these Structured Notes and Asset-Backed Securities are subject to market risk as to change in interest rates.

Investments are recorded at fair value in accordance with GASB Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application. Accordingly, the change in fair value of investments is recognized as an increase or decrease to investment assets and investment income.

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction. In determining this amount, three valuation techniques are available:

- Market approach This approach uses prices generated for identical or similar assets or liabilities. The most common example is an investment in a public security traded in an active exchange such as the NYSE.
- Cost approach This technique determines the amount required to replace the current asset. This approach may be ideal for valuing donations of capital assets or historical treasures.
- Income approach This approach converts future amounts (such as cash flows) into a current discounted amount.

Each of these valuation techniques requires inputs to calculate a fair value. Observable inputs have been maximized in fair value measures, and unobservable inputs have been minimized.

#### G. Interfund Receivables and Payables

Items classified as interfund receivables/payables are referred to as "advances to/advances from other funds" or as "due to/from other funds". Due to/from other funds include short-term lending/borrowing transactions between funds. This classification also includes the current portion of an advance to or from another fund. Advances to/advances from other funds represents non-current portions of any long-term lending/borrowing transactions between funds. This amount will be equally offset by a reserve of fund balance which indicates that it does not represent available financial resources and therefore, is not available for appropriation.

#### H. Receivables

In the government-wide statements, receivables consist of all revenues earned at year-end and not yet received. Major receivable balances for the governmental activities include property taxes, sales and use taxes, transient taxes, franchise taxes, intergovernmental subventions, interest earnings, and expense reimbursements.

In the fund financial statements, material receivables in governmental funds include revenue accruals such as property tax, sales tax, transient tax, franchise tax, and intergovernmental subventions since they are usually both measurable and available. Non-exchange transactions collectible but not available, such as property tax, are deferred in the fund financial statements in accordance with the modified accrual basis, but not deferred in the government-wide financial statements in accordance with the accrual basis.

The City's experience is that all accounts receivable are collectible; therefore an allowance for doubtful accounts is unnecessary.

#### I. Loans/Notes Receivable

Under the City's housing assistance program, loans are made to qualified individuals and businesses within prescribed project areas for the purpose of housing acquisition, housing rehabilitation and/or economic development. The majority of these loans are on a deferred payback program. Repayments of the outstanding loans are applied to the principal balance of the loan receivable. These long-term loans are carried as assets of the Governmental funds making loans and are not available financial resources. The long-term portion of loans receivable has been offset by *deferred inflows of resources* in the accompanying financial statements, as applicable.

#### J. Prepaid Assets

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Prepaid items, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by a reservation of fund balance for noncurrent assets in government funds to indicate that they do not constitute resources available for appropriation

#### K. Capital Assets

The City's assets are capitalized at historical cost or estimated historical cost. City policy has set the capitalization threshold for general capital assets at \$5,000 with useful life of more than 1 year, and the threshold for infrastructure is \$100,000 for assets with a useful life of 20 years or greater. Gifts and contributions of capital assets are recorded at acquisition value. Depreciation of capital assets is charged as an expense each year and the total amount of depreciation taken over the years, accumulated depreciation, is reported on the Statement of Net Position as a reduction in the book value of capital assets.

All capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not available. Contributed capital assets are valued based on the acquisition value.

Capital assets with limited useful lives are depreciated over their estimated useful lives. The purpose of depreciation is to spread the cost of capital assets equitably among all users over the life of these assets. The amount charged to depreciation expense each year represents that year's pro rata share of the cost of capital assets. Depreciation is provided using the straight line method which means the cost of the asset is divided by its expected useful life in years and the result is charged to expense each year until the asset is fully depreciated. The City has assigned the useful lives listed below to capital assets:

Buildings	25-30 years
Improvements	10 years
Vehicle	3-10 years
Machinery and Equipment	3-10 years
Infrastructure	25-65 years
Streets-Pavement System	10-75 years

#### L. Deferred Outflows/Deferred Inflows

A deferred outflow of resources is defined as a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expenses/expenditure) until then. A deferred inflow of resources is defined as an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenues) until that time.

When applicable, unamortized portions of the gain and loss on refunding debt are reported as deferred inflows and deferred outflows of resources, respectively. Deferred outflows and inflows of resources are reported for the changes related to benefit plans. In addition, when an asset is recorded in governmental fund financial statements but the revenue is not available, a deferred inflow of resources is reported until such time as the revenue becomes available.

#### M. Interest Payable

In the government-wide financial statements, interest payable on long-term debt is recognized as an incurred liability for governmental fund types. The City has not allocated the interest on long-term debt to departments.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types do not recognize the interest payable when the liability is incurred. Interest on long-term debt is recorded in the fund statements when payment is made.

#### N. Claims Payable

The City records a liability to reflect an actuarial estimate of ultimate uninsured losses for general liability claims. The estimated liability for these claims include "incurred but not reported" (IBNR) claims. There is no fixed payment schedule to pay these liabilities.

#### O. Compensated Absences

Compensated absences comprise unused vacation leave and other employee benefits which are accrued as earned. The City's liability for compensated absences is recorded in various Governmental funds or Proprietary funds as appropriate. The liability for compensated absences is determined annually. For all Governmental funds, amounts expected to be permanently liquidated are recorded as fund liabilities; the long-term portion is

recorded in the Statement of Net Position. Compensated absences are reported in Governmental funds only if they have matured (unused reimbursable compensated absences still outstanding following an employee's resignation or retirement). Compensated absences are liquidated by the fund that has recorded the related liability. The long-term portion of governmental activities compensated absences is liquidated primarily by the General Fund. A summary of the changes in compensated absences can be found in Note 6.

#### P. Long-Term Debt

The accounting treatment of long-term debt depends on whether the assets are used in governmental fund operations or proprietary fund operations and whether they are reported in the government-wide or fund financial statements.

All long-term debt to be repaid from governmental resources is reported as liabilities in the government-wide statements. Long-term debt for governmental funds is not reported as liabilities in the fund financial statements. The debt proceeds are reported as revenue and payment of principal and interest reported as expenditures. Long-term debt for proprietary funds is reported in the fund statements similar to as it is reported in the government-wide statements. Debt proceeds are reported as liabilities and payments are reported as reductions to the liability and as interest expense.

#### Q. Benefit Plans

#### **Pensions**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability and deferred outflows/inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the City's California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) plan (the Plan) and additions to/deductions from the Plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by CalPERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27 (GASB Statement No. 68) requires that the reported results must pertain to liability and asset information within certain defined timeframes. Liabilities are based on the results of actuarial calculations performed as of June 30, 2016. For this period, the following timeframes are used for the City's pension plans:

Valuation Date (VD)	June 30, 2016
Measurement Date (MD).	June 30, 2017
Measurement Period (MP)	July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017

#### Other Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the total OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense information about the fiduciary net position of the City's Retiree Benefits Plan (the OPEB Plan) and additions to/deductions from the OPEB Plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the OPEB Plan. For this purpose, the OPEB Plan recognizes benefit payments when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms.

#### R. Fund Balances

Nonspendable fund balance represents amounts that cannot be spent either because they are in a nonspendable form or are required to be maintained intact such as prepaid expenses and inventories.

Restricted fund balance represents amounts that are constrained for specific purposes by state or federal laws, enabling legislation or externally imposed conditions by grantors or creditors.

Committed resources reflect amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by a formal action of the entity's "highest level of decision making authority," which would be by an ordinance passed by the City Council. The constraint remains binding unless modified or rescinded in the same formal manner by the City Council.

Assigned fund balance represents amounts that are constrained by the City's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. The City Council delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes to the Administrative Services Director.

Unassigned fund balances are either residual positive net resources of the General Fund in excess of what can properly be classified in one of the other four categories in the General Fund, or negative balances in all other funds.

#### **Fund Balance Policy**

When both restricted and unrestricted funds are available for expenditure, the City's Fund Balance Policy reduces all Governmental Funds Balances in the following order: Restricted, Committed, Assigned, and Unassigned unless disallowed by City Council or legal requirements. The City Council through resolution gives authorization to the Director of Administrative Services or Designee to Assign Fund Balances and to report these amounts in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Statement.

#### S. Net Position

In the government-wide financial statements, net position is classified in the following categories:

#### **Net Investment in Capital Assets**

This amount consists of capital assets net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding debt that is attributed to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of the assets. In addition, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt also are included in the net investment in capital assets component of net position.

#### **Restricted Net Position**

This amount is restricted by external creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments. Certain proceeds from debt and loans are reported as restricted net position because their use is limited by applicable debt or other covenants.

#### **Unrestricted Net Position**

This amount is all net position that does not meet the definition of "net investment in capital assets" or "restricted net position."

The detail of amounts reported for each of the above defined net position categories is reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position. When an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available, the City's policy is to apply restricted net position first.

#### T. Interfund Transactions

Interfund services provided and used are accounted for as revenue, expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Transactions that constitute reimbursements to a fund for expenditures/expenses initially made from it that are

properly applicable to another fund are recorded as expenditures/expenses in the reimbursed fund. Interfund transactions, except for interfund services provided and used and reimbursements, are reported as transfers.

#### U. Property Tax Revenues

Solano County assesses properties and bills, collects, and distributes property taxes to the City. The County remits the entire amount levied and handles all delinquencies, retaining interest and penalties. Secured and unsecured property taxes are levied on January 1.

Secured property tax is due in two installments, on November 1 and March 1, and becomes a lien on those dates. It becomes delinquent on December 10 and April 10, respectively. Unsecured property tax is due on July 1, and becomes delinquent on August 31.

The term "unsecured" refers to taxes on personal property other than real estate, land and buildings. These taxes are secured by liens on the property being taxed. Property tax revenues are recognized by the City in the fiscal year they are assessed provided they become available as defined above.

### V. Budgeting Practices

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America for the general, special revenue, capital projects, and debt service governmental funds. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end. The City submits requests for appropriations to the City Manager so that a budget may be prepared. The proposed budget is presented to the City Council for review. The Council holds public hearings and adopts a final budget.

The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, function, and department. The City Manager may make transfers of appropriations within a department. Transfers of appropriations between funds require the approval of the City Council. The legal level of budgetary control is the fund level. Encumbrances accounting, a method of recording purchase commitments, is not used by the City. The budgets for the Suisun-Solano Water Authority and the Fairfield-Suisun Sewer District are prepared for approval by the respective agency's board.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, expenditures within the Housing Authority Choice Vouchers Fund exceeded budget, however the fund had sufficient resources available to finance excess expenditures.

#### W. Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are received before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied. Grants and entitlements received before eligibility requirements are met are recorded as unearned revenue. In the governmental fund financial statements, receivables associated with non-exchange transactions that will not be collected within the availability period have been recorded as deferred inflows of resources.

#### X. Use of Estimates

The preparation of basic financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Y. Subsequent Events

Management has considered subsequent events through December 20, 2018, the date which the financial statements were available to be issued. The financial statements include all events or transactions, including

estimates, required to be recognized in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Management has determined that there are no non-recognized subsequent events that require additional disclosure.

#### Z. Implemented New GASB Pronouncements

# GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions

The provisions in Statement 75 are effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for OPEB that is provided by other entities. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statements No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple-Employer Plans, for OPEB. Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB plans.

The scope of this Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for OPEB that is provided to the employees of state and local governmental employers. This Statement establishes standards for recognizing and measuring liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and expense/expenditures. For defined benefit OPEB, this Statement identifies the methods and assumptions that are required to be used to project benefit payments, discount projected benefit payments to their actuarial present value, and attribute that present value to periods of employee service. Note disclosure and required supplementary information requirements about defined benefit OPEB also are addressed.

In addition, this Statement details the recognition and disclosure requirements for employers with payables to defined benefit OPEB plans that are administered through trusts that meet the specified criteria and for employers whose employees are provided with defined contribution OPEB. This Statement also addresses certain circumstances in which a nonemployer entity provides financial support for OPEB of employees of another entity.

In this Statement, distinctions are made regarding the particular requirements depending upon whether the OPEB plans through which the benefits are provided are administered through trusts that meet the following criteria:

- Contributions from employers and nonemployer contributing entities to the OPEB plan and earnings on those contributions are irrevocable.
- OPEB plan assets are dedicated to providing OPEB to plan members in accordance with the benefit terms.
- OPEB plan assets are legally protected from the creditors of employers, nonemployer contributing entities, the OPEB plan administrator, and the plan members.

As of June 30, 2018, according to GASB 75, the City's total OPEB liability must be recognized. Therefore, the previous total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 in the amount of \$2,371,716 has been shown as a restatement of net position on the Statement of Activities as a separate line item.

#### GASB Statement No. 86, Certain Debt Extinguishment Issues

The primary objective of this Statement is to improve consistency in accounting and financial reporting for insubstance defeasance of debt by providing guidance for transactions in which cash and other monetary assets acquired with only existing resources—resources other than the proceeds of refunding debt—are placed in an irrevocable trust for the sole purpose of extinguishing debt. This Statement also improves accounting and

financial reporting for prepaid insurance on debt that is extinguished and notes to financial statements for debt that is defeased in substance. The requirements of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after June 15, 2017. Earlier application is encouraged. This statement did not have an impact on the City's financial statements.

#### AA. Upcoming New Accounting Pronouncements

#### GASB Statement No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations

This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain asset retirement obligations (AROs). An ARO is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. A government that has legal obligations to perform future asset retirement activities related to its tangible capital assets should recognize a liability based on the guidance in this Statement. The requirements of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Earlier application is encouraged. The City doesn't believe this statement will have a significant impact on the City's financial statements.

#### GASB Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities

The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported.

This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. The requirements of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after December 15, 2018. Earlier application is encouraged. The City is in the process of determining the impact this statement will have on the financial statements.

#### GASB issued Statement No. 87, Leases

The objective of this statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities. The requirements of this statement are effective for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. The City is in the process of determining the impact this statement will have on the financial statements.

# GASB Statement No. 88, Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements

This Statement addresses additional information to be disclosed in the notes to the financial statements regarding debt, including unused lines of credit; assets pledged as collateral for the debt; and terms specified in debt agreements related to significant events of default with finance-related consequences, significant termination events with finance-related consequences, and significant subjective acceleration clauses. The requirements of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Earlier application is encouraged. The City doesn't believe this statement will have a significant impact on the City's financial statements.

#### GASB Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred Before the End of the Construction Period

This Statement addresses interest costs incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. As a result, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period will not be included in the historical cost of a capital asset reported in a business-type activity or enterprise fund. The requirements of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Earlier application is encouraged. The City doesn't believe this statement will have a significant impact on the City's financial statements.

#### **NOTE 2 - CASH AND INVESTMENTS**

Cash and investments are classified in the financial statements as shown below, based on whether or not their use is restricted under the terms of City debt instruments or Agency agreements. As of June 30, 2018, cash and investments were reported in the financial statements as follows:

City cash and investments in primary government:	
Cash and investments	\$ 21,011,180
Cash with fiscal agent	16,850
Total City cash and investments in primary government	 21,028,030
City cash and investments in trust funds (separate statement):	
Cash and investments	3,825,620
Cash with fiscal agent	838,568
Restricted cash and investments	1,379,140
Total trust funds cash and investments	6,043,328
City cash and investments in agency funds (separate statement):	
Cash and investments	8,661,546
Cash with fiscal agent	7,115,197
Total fiduciary funds cash and investments	15,776,743
Total cash and investments	\$ 42,848,101

#### A. Cash Deposits

The California Government Code requires California banks and savings and loan associations to secure the City's cash deposits by pledging securities as collateral. This Code states that collateral pledged in this manner shall have the effect of perfecting a security interest and places the City ahead of general creditors of the institution.

The market value of pledged securities must equal at least 110 percent of the City's cash deposits. California law also allows institutions to secure City deposits by pledging first trust deed mortgage notes that have a value of 150 percent of the City's total cash deposits. The City has waived the collateral requirements for cash deposits which are fully insured to \$250,000 by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). The bank balances before reconciling items totaled \$11,182,738 at June 30, 2018 and could be different from carrying amounts due to deposits in transit and outstanding checks. The amount uninsured was \$10,781,629 which was collateralized by securities held by pledging financial institutions.

#### B. Fair Value Measurements

GASB 72 established a hierarchy of inputs to the valuation techniques above. This hierarchy has three levels:

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 inputs are quoted market prices for similar assets or liabilities, quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, or other than quoted prices that are not observable
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs, such as a property valuation or an appraisal.

#### C. Investments Authorized by the California Government Code and the City's Investment Policy

The City's Investment Policy and the California Government Code allow the City to invest in the following investments, provided the credit ratings of the issuers are acceptable to the City and approved percentages and maturities are not exceeded. The table below also identifies certain provisions of the California Government Code or the City's Investment Policy where it is more restrictive and addresses interest rate risk, credit risk and concentration of credit risk. This table does not address investments of debt proceeds held by bond trustees that are governed by the provisions of debt agreements of the City, rather than the general provisions of the California Government Code or the City's investment policy.

The City's investment policy and the California Government Code allow the City to invest in the following:

			Maximum	Maximum
	Maximum	Minimum	Percentage of	Investment in
Authorized Investment Type	Maturity	Credit Quality	Portfolio	One Issuer
U.S Treasury Bills, Bonds, and Notes	5 Years	No Limit	No Limit	No Limit
Federal Agency Obligations	5 Years	No Limit	No Limit	No Limit
Commercial Paper	270 Days	A-1	25%	10%
Certificates of Deposit	5 Years	No Limit	30%	No Limit
Local Agency Investment Fund	5 Years	No Limit	No Limit	No Limit

#### D. Investments Authorized by Debt Agreements

The City must maintain required amounts of cash and investments with trustees or fiscal agents under the terms of certain debt issues. These funds are unexpended bond proceeds or are pledged reserves to be used if the City fails to meet its obligations under these debt issues. The California Government Code requires these funds to be invested in accordance with City resolutions, bond indentures or State statutes. The table below identifies the investment types that are authorized for investments held by fiscal agents. The bond indentures contain no limitations for the maximum investment in any one issuer or the maximum percentage of the portfolio that may be invested in any one investment type. The table also identifies certain provisions of these debt agreements:

	Maximum	
Authorized Investment Type	Maturity	Credit Quality
Federal Securites	No Limit	N/A
U.S. Government Obligations	No Limit	N/A
U.S. Government Sponsored Securities	No Limit	N/A
Money Market Accounts	N/A	Aam-AAAm
FDIC Insured Deposits	One Year	N/A
Investment Agreements	No Limit	AA-AAAm
Commercial Paper	None to 270 days	A-1
State Obligations:		
General Obligation	N/A	A
General Short-Term Obligation	No Limit	A-1
Special Revenue Bond	No Limit	AA
Federal Funds	360 days	A-1
Repurchase Agreements	30 Days	A
Local Agency Investment Funds	N/A	N/A

#### E. Risk Disclosures

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates. One of the ways that the City manages its exposure to interest rate risk is by purchasing a combination of shorter term and longer term investments and by timing cash flows from maturities so that a portion of the portfolio is maturing or coming close to maturity evenly over time as necessary to provide the cash flow and liquidity needed for operations.

## City of Suisun City Notes to the Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2018

Information about the sensitivity of the fair values of the City's investments (including investments held by bond trustees) to market interest rate fluctuations is provided by the following table that shows the distribution of the City's investments by maturity or earliest call date:

Investment Type	12 Months or Less	13 to 24 Months	25 to 36 Months	37 to 48  Months	49 to 60  Months	Total	Fair Value Input Levels
U.S. Treasury Notes	\$ 4,086,951	\$ 1,267,345	\$ 2,003,249	\$ 2,964,214	\$ 2,112,557	\$ 12,434,316	Level 1
Federal Agency Securities	4,429,403	3,601,569	2,423,531	1,163,848	339,226	11,957,577	Level 1
Commercial Paper	4,360,962	-	-	-	-	4,360,962	Level 2
Local Agency Investment Funds	3,235,916	-	-	-	-	3,235,916	N/A
Money Market Mutual Funds	398,316					398,316	Level 1
Total Investments	\$ 16,511,548	\$ 4,868,914	\$ 4,426,780	\$ 4,128,062	\$ 2,451,783	32,387,087	
Cash in Banks and On Hand						10,461,014	
Total Cash and Investments						\$ 42,848,101	

The City is a participant in the Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) that is regulated by California Government Code Section 16429 under the oversight of the Treasurer of the State of California. The City reports its investment in LAIF at the fair value amount provided by LAIF, which is the same as the value of the pool share. The balance is available for withdrawal on demand, and is based on the accounting records maintained by LAIF, which are recorded on an amortized cost basis. Included in LAIF's investment portfolio are collateralized mortgage obligations, mortgage-backed securities, other asset backed securities, loans to certain state funds, United States Treasury Notes and Bills and floating rate securities issued by federal agencies, government-sponsored enterprises, and corporations. At June 30, 2018, these investments had an average maturity date of less than one year.

### **Credit Risk**

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. The actual ratings as of June 30, 2018, for all U.S. Treasury Notes and Federal Agency Securities are A-1+ or AA+ as provided by Standard and Poor's investment rating system. Money Market Mutual Funds were rated AA+ by Standard and Poor's investment rating system. The Local Agency Investment Funds were not rated as of June 30, 2018.

#### **Concentrations of Credit Risk**

The City's investment policy regarding the amount that can be invested in any one issuer is stipulated by the California Government Code. However, the City is required to disclose investments that represent a concentration of five percent or more of investments in any one issuer, held by individual City Funds in the securities of issuers other than U. S. Treasury securities, mutual funds and external investment pools. As of June 30, 2018, the City had invested \$3,235,916 and \$28,007,731 in the Local Agency Investment Fund and Public Financial Management, respectively, which exceeded five percent of total investments.

#### **Custodial Credit Risk**

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposits may not be returned to it. The City does not have a policy for custodial credit risk for deposits. However, the California Government code requires that a financial institution secure deposits made by State or local governmental units by pledging securities in an undivided collateral pool held by a depository regulated under State law (unless so waived by the governmental unit). The market value of the pledged securities in the collateral pool must equal at least 110 percent of the total amount deposited by the public agencies. California law also allows financial institutions to

## City of Suisun City Notes to the Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2018

secure public deposits by pledging first trust deed mortgage notes having a value of 150 percent of the secured public deposits and letters of credit issued by the Federal Home Loan Bank of San Francisco having a value of 105 percent of the secured deposits.

#### **NOTE 3 - INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS**

### A. Interfund Receivables and Payables

Current interfund balances arise in the normal course of business and are expected to be repaid shortly after the end of the fiscal year. As of June 30, 2018, interfund receivables and payables consisted of the following:

Due to	Due From	 Amount
General Fund	Housing Authority Choice Vouchers	\$ 13,654
General Fund	Non-Major Governmental Funds	 237,080
		\$ 250,734

### B. Transfers In/Out

With Council approval, resources may be transferred from one City fund to another. Transfers between funds during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 were as follows:

	Amount
Fund Receiving Transfers	Transferred
Non-Major Governmental Funds	2,470,108
Non-Major Governmental Funds	83,135
General Fund	65,000
Non-Major Governmental Funds	65,000
General Fund	72,800
General Fund	789,130
Non-Major Governmental Funds	610,646
Municipal Facilities and Equipment Fund	148
	\$4,155,967
	Non-Major Governmental Funds Non-Major Governmental Funds General Fund Non-Major Governmental Funds General Fund General Fund Non-Major Governmental Funds

#### **NOTE 4 - NOTES RECEIVABLE**

Notes receivable, including accrued interest, comprised balances from the following programs as of June 30, 2018:

Description	Amount
Bay Homes Development Corporation	\$ 1,658,048
Cottonwood Creek Housing Association, LP	6,645,442
First Time Home Buyer Programs	1,444,431
Park Development Loans	12,927
Reimbursement from Successor Agency	3,934,258
Total Governmental Funds	13,695,106
Solano County-Library Construction-Principal	1,023,891
Solano County-Library Construction-Interest	75,509
Main Street West Developers	440,927
CDBG Loans	43,494
Total Successor Agency	1,583,821
Total Notes Receivable	\$ 15,278,927

The following information summarizes the details of significant notes receivable reported in the governmental funds:

### **Bay Homes Development Corporation**

The note receivable of \$1,658,048 relates to a loan made by the former RDA Housing Set-Aside fund to the Bay Homes Development Corporation for the purpose of constructing a 28-unit very low and moderate income rental housing project. Due to RDA dissolution, the former Redevelopment Agency assigned this agreement to the Housing Authority and is accounted for in the Housing Authority Special Revenue Fund. The loan bears interest at 2 percent per annum and is secured by a deed of trust, assignment of rents, security agreement, and fixture filing on the underlying project. Repayment of the loan is to be made from residual cash flows, to the extent generated by the completed housing project. The Corporation has fully paid all interest due as of June 30, 2018. All outstanding balance and accrued but unpaid interest is due and payable on June 21, 2026.

#### **Cottonwood Creek Housing Association**

The former Redevelopment Agency entered to a Disposition, Development and Loan agreements with Cottonwood Creek Housing Associates, LP, a California limited partnership for the construction of Cottonwood Creek Apartments, a low and moderate income housing project of the Agency. The total loan agreement provides for loans up to \$7,950,000. The loan bears a contingent simple interest of 3 percent from the date of disbursement until paid and is secured by a deed of trust with assignment rents and security agreement. Repayment of the loan is contingent upon availability of residual income. The loan receivable at June 30, 2018 consists of a note from the sale of land valued at \$1,800,000 and cash advances of \$4,845,442. Due to the dissolution of the former Redevelopment Agency, the Successor Agency has assigned this agreement to the Housing Authority and the note is accounted for in the Housing Authority Special Revenue Fund.

#### **First Time Home Buyers**

To create affordable homeownership opportunities for qualified low and moderate income persons and households, the former Suisun City Redevelopment Agency (the "Agency") provided down payment assistance in the form of second mortgages. The loan terms are zero percent interest with deferred monthly payments. Each

## City of Suisun City Notes to the Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2018

loan is due upon the sale of the property, or in the event of a default (e.g., homeowner decides to rent the house). In the event of a sale, the borrower is required to pay the Agency the outstanding principal amount of the loan in addition to the Agency's pro rata share of equity appreciation (amount of loan/original purchase price-approved capital improvements). The loans are completely forgiven if the borrower stays in the home for forty-five (45) years. The Agency may collect repayments when the property is sold or is in default of the loan terms. As of June 30, 2018, the aggregate outstanding balance of loans under this program was \$1,444,431. Due to the dissolution of the former Redevelopment Agency, the Successor Agency has assigned this agreement to the Housing Authority.

#### **Successor Agency Reimbursement Agreement**

Pursuant to a reimbursement agreement, the former Redevelopment Agency of the City of Suisun City (RDA) is responsible for reimbursing the City for all lease payments (lease payments may also be referred to as debt service) paid to the Suisun City Public Financing Authority relating to a Certificate of Participation (COP) financing arrangement originally issued for the construction of the Suisun City Civic Center in 1987. As of January 31, 2012, the remaining reimbursement obligation of the former RDA (now the successor agency) was \$6,168,318. A payment schedule was approved by the Successor Agency's Oversight Board, which consists of payments of \$350,000 in 2012 through 2016, \$500,000 in 2017 through 2024, and a final payment of approximately \$418,318 in year 2025. The payment amounts over the first five years would be reduced by any interest income or debt service reserves used to meet debt service obligations.

## **NOTE 5 - CAPITAL ASSETS**

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2018 was as follows:

	Balance		Deletions/	Balance
Governmental Activities	July 1, 2017	Additions	Adjustments	June 30, 2018
Non-depreciable:				
Land	\$ 46,529,908	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 46,529,908
Construction in Progress	331,717	601,780	(652,574)	280,923
Total Non-Depreciable	46,861,625	601,780	(652,574)	46,810,831
Depreciable:				
Buildings	29,966,360	-	-	29,966,360
Buildings and improvements	14,110,624	81,099	-	14,191,723
Equipment	6,219,526	233,365	-	6,452,891
Infrastructure	47,229,952	320,989	-	47,550,941
Streets-Pavement System	107,654,350	652,572	-	108,306,922
Total Depreciable	205,180,812	1,288,025	-	206,468,837
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Buildings	(11,125,800)	(598,307)	-	(11,724,107)
Buildings and improvements	(10,765,411)	(653,088)	-	(11,418,499)
Equipment	(3,860,199)	(496,936)	-	(4,357,135)
Infrastructure	(24,731,153)	(952,949)	-	(25,684,102)
Streets-Pavement System	(62,034,622)	(1,761,193)	-	(63,795,815)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(112,517,185)	(4,462,473)	-	(116,979,658)
Total Depreciable Capital Assets - Net	92,663,627	(3,174,448)	-	89,489,179
Total Governmental Capital Assets	139,525,252	(2,572,668)	(652,574)	136,300,010
Internal Service Funds				
Vehicle, Machines and Equipment	2,696,083	495,257	(98,220)	3,093,120
Accumulated Depreciation	(2,465,109)	(89,585)	98,220	(2,456,474)
Total Internal Service Funds - Net	230,974	405,672	-	636,646
<b>Total Capital Assets - Net</b>	\$ 139,756,226	\$ (2,166,996)	\$ (652,574)	\$136,936,656

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental activities as follows:

General Government	\$ 2,487
Public Safety	146,949
Public Works	664,467
Highways and Streets	2,112,220
Building Services	637,805
Culture and Recreation	588,262
Community Development	310,283
Internal Service Funds	89,585
Total depreciation expense	\$ 4,552,058

#### **NOTE 6 - NONCURRENT LIABILITIES**

#### A. City Noncurrent Liabilities

The City's noncurrent liabilities consisted of the following as of June 30, 2018:

				Due
Beginning			Ending	Within One
Balance	Additions	Deletions	Balance	Year
\$ 1,451,515	\$ -	\$ 77,740	\$ 1,373,775	\$ 77,740
635,000	-	310,000	325,000	325,000
575,938	99,298	173,761	501,475	189,775
2,662,453	99,298	561,501	2,200,250	592,515
1,742,000	-	193,510	1,548,490	193,511
619,811	149,880	152,342	617,349	277,807
16,361,628	10,130,978	7,953,029	18,539,577	-
269,043	2,667,400	54,288	2,882,155	-
594,158	845,659	840,560	599,257	599,257
\$ 22,249,093	\$ 13,893,215	\$ 9,755,230	\$ 26,387,078	\$ 1,663,090
	Balance  \$ 1,451,515  635,000  575,938  2,662,453  1,742,000  619,811  16,361,628  269,043  594,158	Balance       Additions         \$ 1,451,515       \$ -         635,000       -         575,938       99,298         2,662,453       99,298         1,742,000       -         619,811       149,880         16,361,628       10,130,978         269,043       2,667,400         594,158       845,659	Balance         Additions         Deletions           \$ 1,451,515         \$ -         \$ 77,740           635,000         -         310,000           575,938         99,298         173,761           2,662,453         99,298         561,501           1,742,000         -         193,510           619,811         149,880         152,342           16,361,628         10,130,978         7,953,029           269,043         2,667,400         54,288           594,158         845,659         840,560	Balance         Additions         Deletions         Balance           \$ 1,451,515         \$ -         \$ 77,740         \$ 1,373,775           635,000         -         310,000         325,000           575,938         99,298         173,761         501,475           2,662,453         99,298         561,501         2,200,250           1,742,000         -         193,510         1,548,490           619,811         149,880         152,342         617,349           16,361,628         10,130,978         7,953,029         18,539,577           269,043         2,667,400         54,288         2,882,155           594,158         845,659         840,560         599,257

The Highway 12 Bond debt service fund provides payments for the general obligation bonds highway 12 expansion. The North Bay Aqueduct debt service fund provides payments for the North Bay Aqueduct loan. The Vehicles debt service fund provides payments for the capital leases. Compensated absences, net pension liabilities, and net postemployment benefits are paid by the General Fund.

### **North Bay Aqueduct Agreement Payable**

On October 22, 1985, the City entered into an agreement with the Solano County Flood Control and Water Conservation District for the purpose of obtaining an additional water supply up to a maximum of 1,300 acrefeet per annum. Under the agreement, the City is required to make annual payments to the District for the cost to the District of route for the reach of the North Bay Aqueduct from the Delta to Cordelia (the capital cost of the Phase 2 of the North Bay Aqueduct). The City is obligated under the agreement to levy a zone of benefit property tax sufficient to provide for payment under the agreement. The agreement bears no interest and matures July 1, 2036.

#### **Bonds General Obligation Bonds**

The City issued \$4,250,000 of voter-approved general obligation bonds for the purpose of financing costs of widening that portion of California Highway 12 located within the City. The bonds bear interest at rates from 5.0 percent to 5.2 percent. Interest is payable semi-annually each February 1 and August 1, through 2019. Principal payments are payable annually each February 1, through 2019. Bonds maturing February 1, 2005 or thereafter are subject to early redemption, at the option of the City, with a premium from .5 percent to 2.0 percent from February 1, 2004 through January 31, 2008. The bonds are secured by levies of ad valorem taxes upon all property within the City subject to taxation.

#### **Capital Lease Obligations**

In the 2015-16 fiscal year, the City entered into a five-year capital lease agreement to purchase police vehicles in the amount of \$736,843. The lease is payable in monthly installments of \$14,073, including interest at 4.7%, through September 27, 2020.

In the 2016-17 fiscal year, the City entered into a five-year capital lease agreement to purchase 2 Ford vehicles, an Escape and a Police Interceptor, in the amount of \$81,692. The lease is payable in quarterly installments of \$4,749, including interest at 5.45%, through April 14, 2021.

In the 2017-18 fiscal year, the City entered into a five-year capital lease agreement to purchase 2 Ford police Interceptors, in the amount of \$99,298. The lease is payable in quarterly installments of \$5,629, including interest at 5.45%, through November 2, 2022.

### **Long-Term Debt Service Requirements**

The annual debt service requirements on long-term debt is as follows:

Year Ending			
June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2019	\$ 592,515	\$ 33,292	\$ 625,807
2020	276,892	11,242	288,134
2021	158,070	3,403	161,473
2022	98,928	1,328	100,256
2023	88,772	226	88,998
2024-2028	388,700	-	388,700
2029-2033	388,700	-	388,700
2034-2038	207,673		 207,673
Total	\$ 2,200,250	\$ 49,491	\$ 2,249,741

### **Settlement Obligation Payable**

The State Controller's Office completed an Asset Transfer Review in February 2014. The City complied with all findings of the Asset Transfer Review except for the assets amounting to \$1,935,512, that were subjected to the Complaint for Declaratory Relief and Injunctive Relief filed by the City in June 2013 against the State of California Department of Finance. However, an agreement was reached on July 2016, without admission of fault or wrongdoing by the parties involved and the City agreed to remit a total of \$1,935,512. Each December 31 until 2025, the City will remit \$193,511 to the Auditor-Controller.

#### Claims Payable

The City has recorded a liability for potential claims in excess of amounts covered by the insurance pool. See Note 8 for further discussion on the City's risk management activities. The following is a summary of changes in City recorded claim liabilities during the last two fiscal years:

	Year Ended		Year Ended	
	Jun	e 30, 2018	Jun	ne 30, 2017
Beginning of year	\$	619,811	\$	419,165
Increase (Decrease) in current year				
claims and changes in estimates		149,880		353,190
Claims paid		(152,342)		(152,544)
Ending balance		617,349		619,811
Current portion		(277,807)		(278,915)
Non-current portion	\$	339,542	\$	340,896

#### **B.** Successor Agency Noncurrent Liabilities

The Successor Agency's noncurrent liabilities consisted of the following as of June 30, 2018:

					Due
	Beginning			Ending	Within One
Successor Agency Debt	Balance	Additions	Deletions	Balance	Year
Tax Allocation Bonds:					
2014-A Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds	\$ 375,000	\$ -	\$ 375,000	\$ -	\$ -
2014-B Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds	38,230,000	-	1,215,000	37,015,000	1,670,000
Subtotal Tax Allocation Bonds	38,605,000	-	1,590,000	37,015,000	1,670,000
2014-A Premium, Net	5,249,216	-	291,622	4,957,594	
Total Tax Allocation Bonds	43,854,216	_	1,881,622	41,972,594	1,670,000
Loans Payable:					
Marina Loan #94-5-319 4.5%, due 10/1/48	1,464,720	-	21,332	1,443,388	22,292
Marina Loan #91-10-305 4.5%, due 8/1/22	711,412	-	105,916	605,496	110,683
Marina Loan #91-10-305, 4.5%, due 8/1/42	3,436,662	-	72,247	3,364,415	75,496
Marina Expansion Loan 7.239%, due 10/24/25	1,659,055	-	147,897	1,511,158	158,603
Total Loans Payable	7,271,849	-	347,392	6,924,457	367,074
Total Successor Agency Debt	\$ 51,126,065	\$ -	\$ 2,229,014	\$ 48,897,051	\$ 2,037,074

As of February 1, 2012, the bonds and all other loans payable of the former Redevelopment Agency were transferred to the Successor Agency of the Suisun City Redevelopment Agency due to ABx1 26, which dissolved redevelopment agencies in the State of California as of January 31, 2012. The Successor Agency, a separate legal entity, is responsible for the repayment of the principal and interest of the outstanding bonds. Additions to the Successor Agency, in the form of property taxes, have been pledged for the repayment of enforceable obligations (which include the bonds). Since the Redevelopment Agency no longer exists, the bonds were removed from the City's government-wide financial statements.

In December of 2014, the Successor Agency issued the 2014 Bonds pursuant to authority granted by Part 1 (commencing with Section 33000) and Part 1.85 of Division 24 (commencing with Section 34170) of the California Health and Safety Code (the "Law"), Article 11 (commencing with Section 53580) of Chapter 3 of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 5 of the Government Code of the State of California (the "Refunding Law"), for the purpose of achieving debt service savings within the parameters set forth in Section 34177.5(a)(1) (the "Savings Parameters").

The Successor Agency issued the 2014 Bonds, in order to redeem and defease the outstanding series of bonds issued by the Redevelopment Agency of the City of Suisun City. Proceeds of the 2014 Bonds were used to pay the cost of issuing the 2014 Bonds, including premium on a municipal bond insurance policy.

The **2014 Series A Bond** had a principal issuance of \$3,880,000, bearing interest at rates from 0.60% to 1.50%. Interest was payable semi-annually each April 1 and October 1, through 2017. Principal payments were due October 1, through 2017.

The **2014 Series B Bond** has an issuance principal of \$38,230,000, bearing interest at rates from 4.00% to 5.00%. Interest is payable semi-annually each April 1 and October 1, through 2033. Principal payments are due October 1, through 2033.

#### NOTE 7 - SPECIAL ASSESSMENT DEBT WITHOUT CITY'S COMMITTMENT

On June 6, 2003, the City of Suisun City issued \$570,000 principal amount of Limited Obligation Refunding Improvement Bonds to refund \$615,000 outstanding aggregate principal amount of the City's Limited Obligation Improvement Bonds, Victorian Harbor Assessment Reassessment District, Series 1994-1. The Bonds are secured by the unpaid reassessments against 93 reassessment parcels. Neither the faith and credit nor the general taxing power of the City of Suisun have been pledged to the payment of the Bonds. Therefore, the Bonds have not been included in the accompanying financial statements. The balance of the outstanding debt principal was \$95,000 at June 30, 2018.

#### **NOTE 8 - RISK MANAGEMENT**

The City is exposed to various risks of loss to torts, theft of, damage to and destruction of assets, errors and omissions, injuries to employees, and natural disasters. The City has a self-insurance internal service fund to account for and finance its uninsured risks of loss. Under this program, the self-insurance fund provided coverage up to a maximum of \$25,000 for each general liability claim, \$5,000 for each property damage claim, and \$250,000 for each workers' compensation claim. The City is a member of the Local Agency Worker's Compensation Excess Joint Powers Authority (LAWCX) that provides coverage in excess of \$250,000.

LAWCX's financial statements may be obtained from Bickmore & Associates, 6371 Auburn Boulevard, Citrus Heights, CA 95621. The City is a member of the Association of Bay Area Governments (ABAG) PLAN Corporation, a 30-member public entity insurance pool. The ABAG PLAN Corporation provides the City general liability coverage of \$5,000,000 per occurrence and property insurance coverage of \$100,000 per occurrence, both subject to the respective deductibles in the above paragraph. The City is also covered by the Special Excess Liability Policy with Driver Alliant Integrated Insurance for up to \$10,000,000 in general liability, and for property, excess of \$100,000 up to replacement cost. Special Excess Liability Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past three years.

Audited financial statements may be obtained from ABAG Services, P.O. Box 2050, Oakland, CA 94604-2050.

The City has coverage for Commercial Crime under Driver Alliant Integrated Insurance. This policy provides coverage up to a maximum of \$1,000,000, with a \$5,000 deductible.

All funds of the City participate in the program and make payments to the self-insurance fund based on estimates of amounts needed to pay prior and current year claims and to establish a reserve for catastrophe losses. The claims liability of \$617,349 reported in the fund at June 30, 2018 is based on accounting standards which require that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonable estimated.

#### **NOTE 9 - RETIREMENT PLANS**

### A. General Information about the Pension Plans

#### **Plan Description**

All qualified employees are eligible to participate in the City's Miscellaneous agent multiple employer defined benefit pension plan or the Safety (Fire and Police) cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plans (the Plans) administered by the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS). Benefit provisions under the Plans are established by State statute and City resolution. CalPERS issues publicly available reports that include a full description of the pension plans regarding benefit provisions, assumptions and membership information that can be found on the CalPERS website.

#### **Benefits Provided**

CalPERS provides service retirement and disability benefits, annual cost of living adjustments and death benefits to plan members. Benefits are based on age at retirement, highest salary for either a one or three year period and years of credited service. The cost of living adjustments for the Plans are applied as specified by the Public Employees' Retirement Law.

The Plans' provisions and benefits in effect at June 30, 2018, are summarized as follows:

	<b>Miscellaneous</b>			Safety		
	Tier 1	<b>PEPRA</b>	Police	Police - PEPRA	Fire	
Benefit formula	2% @ 55	2% @ 62	3% @ 50	2.7% @ 57	2% @ 55	
Benefit vesting schedule	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	
	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly	
Benefit payments	for Life	for Life	for Life	for Life	for Life	
Retirement age	55	62	50	50-57	55	
Monthly benefits as a %						
of eligible compensation	2.00%	2.00%	3.00%	2-2.7%	3.00%	
Required employee contribution rates	7.000%	6.250%	9.000%	11.50%	7.000%	
Required employer contribution rates	8.921%	6.533%	19.72%	11.990%	13.012%	

#### **Contributions**

Section 20814(c) of the California Public Employees' Retirement Law requires that the employer contribution rates for all public employers be determined on an annual basis by the actuary and shall be effective on the July 1 following notice of a change in the rate. Funding contributions for the Plans are determined annually on an actuarial basis as of June 30 by CalPERS. The actuarially determined rates are the estimated amount necessary to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. The City is required to contribute the difference between the actuarially determined rate and the contribution rate of employees.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the City's contributions were \$843,087 and \$1,190,355 for the City's miscellaneous and safety plans, respectively.

#### B. Pension Liabilities, Pension Expenses and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

#### **Pension Liability**

As of June 30, 2018, the City reported net pension liabilities for its proportionate shares of the net pension liability of each plan as follows:

	Proportionate Share of Net Pension		
	Lia	ability/(Asset)	
Miscellaneous	\$	7,983,268	
Safety		10,556,309	
Total	\$	18,539,577	

The City's net pension liability for the Plans is measured as the proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability of all the Plans are measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability for the Plans used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016 rolled forward to June 30, 2017 using standard update procedures. The City's proportion of the net pension

## City of Suisun City Notes to the Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2018

liability was based on a projection of the City's long-term share of contributions to the pension plans relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined.

The City's proportionate share of the net pension liability for the miscellaneous and safety plans as of June 30, 2017 and 2018 was as follows:

	Miscellaneous	Safety
Proportion - June 30, 2017	0.19766%	0.18333%
Proportion - June 30, 2018	0.20252%	0.17667%
Change - Increase/(Decrease)	0.00486%	-0.00666%

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the City recognized pension expense of \$969,075.

At June 30, 2018, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Miscel	laneous	Safety			
	Deferred	Deferred	Deferred	Deferred		
	Outflows of	Inflows of	<b>Outflows</b> of	Inflows of		
	Resources	Resources	Resources	Resources		
Changes of Assumptions	\$ 1,221,537	\$ -	\$ 1,345,102	\$ -		
Differences between Expected and Actual						
Experience	-	142,034	74,265	-		
Differences between Projected and Actual						
Investment Earnings	299,065	-	317,656	-		
Differences between Employer's Contributions						
and Proportionate Share of Contributions	-	320,141	235,288	-		
Change in Employer's Proportion	-	15,220	-	343,109		
Pension Contributions Made Subsequent to						
Measurement Date	843,087		1,190,355			
Total	\$ 2,363,689	\$ 477,395	\$ 3,162,666	\$ 343,109		

The City reported \$843,087 and \$1,190,355 as deferred outflows of resources related to contributions subsequent to the measurement date that will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2019.

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized as pension expense as follows:

	De	eferred Outflo	ws/(	Inflows) of		
Fiscal Year		Reso	<u> </u>			
<b>Ending June 30:</b>	Miscellaneous Safety					Total
2019	\$	73,911	\$	205,987	\$	279,898
2020		720,495		999,143		1,719,638
2021		426,363		609,942		1,036,305
2022		(177,560)		(185,872)		(363,432)
Total	\$	1,043,209	\$	1,629,200	\$	2,672,409

### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liabilities in the June 30, 2016 actuarial valuations were determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

June 30, 2016
June 30, 2017
Entry-Age Normal Cost
Method
7.15%
2.75%
3.00%
(1)
7.5% (2)
(3)

- (1) Varies by age and service
- (2) Net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation
- (3) Derived using CalPERS' membership data for all funds

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.15 percent for the Plans. To determine whether the municipal bond rate should be used in the calculation of a discount rate for the Plans, CalPERS stress tested plans that would most likely result in a discount rate that would be different from the actuarially assumed discount rate. Based on the testing, none of the tested plans run out of assets. Therefore, the current 7.15 percent discount rate is adequate and the use of the municipal bond rate calculation is not necessary. The long term expected discount rate of 7.15 percent will be applied to all plans in the Public Employees Retirement Fund (PERF). The stress test results are presented in a detailed report that can be obtained from the CalPERS website.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class.

In determining the long-term expected rate of return, CalPERS took into account both short-term and long-term market return expectations as well as the expected pension fund cash flows. Using historical returns of all the funds' asset classes, expected compound returns were calculated over the short-term (first 10 years) and the

long-term (11-60 years) using a building-block approach. Using the expected nominal returns for both short-term and long-term, the present value of benefits was calculated for each fund. The expected rate of return was set by calculating the single equivalent expected return that arrived at the same present value of benefits for cash flows as the one calculated using both short-term and long-term returns. The expected rate of return was then set equivalent to the single equivalent rate calculated above and rounded down to the nearest one quarter of one percent.

The table below reflects the long-term expected real rate of return by asset class. The rate of return was calculated using the capital market assumptions applied to determine the discount rate and asset allocation. These rates of return are net of administrative expenses.

	New		
	Strategic	Real Return	Real Return
Asset Class	Allocation	Years 1 - 10 (a)	Years 11+ (b)
Global Equity	47.00%	4.90%	5.38%
Fixed Income	19.00%	0.80%	2.27%
Inflation Sensitive	6.00%	0.60%	1.39%
Private Equity	12.00%	6.60%	6.63%
Real Estate	11.00%	2.80%	5.21%
Infrastructure and Forestland	3.00%	3.90%	5.36%
Liquidity	2.00%	-0.40%	-0.90%
Total	100.00%		

- (a) An expected inflation of 2.5% used for this period.
- (b) An expected inflation of 3.0% used for this period.

### C. Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the City's net pension liability for the Plans, calculated using the discount rate for the Plans, as well as what the City's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	M	iscellaneous	Safety			
1% Decrease		6.15%	6.15%			
Net Pension Liability	\$	12,342,176	15,369,227			
Current		7.15%	7.15%			
Net Pension Liability	\$	7,983,268	10,556,309			
1% Increase		8.15%	8.15%			
Net Pension Liability	\$	4,373,142	6,621,988			

#### **Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about each pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued CalPERS financial reports.

#### NOTE 10 - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN

#### **Plan Description**

The City administers a single-employer defined-benefit postemployment healthcare plan (the OPEB plan). Benefit are paid for the lifetime of the retiree, spouse or surviving spouse, and dependents up to the age of 26.

#### **Benefits Provided**

Employees become eligible to retire and receive the City-paid healthcare benefits upon attainment of age 50 and 5 years of covered PERS service. The City's contribution on behalf of all eligible retirees and surviving spouses is the same as its contribution for active employees (\$133 for 2018 and 2019, indexed by the Medical CPI thereafter).

The City has not included shared benefit costs in its projections of benefit payments and has not shared benefit costs with inactive employees historically.

## **Employees Covered by Benefit Terms**

At June 30, 2018 (the valuation date), the benefit terms covered the following employees:

Active employees	87
Inactive employees	23
<b>Total employees</b>	110

#### **Contributions**

The City makes contributions based on an actuarially determined rate and are approved by the authority of the City's Council. Total contributions during the year were \$54,288. Total contributions included in the measurement period were \$54,288. The actuarially determined contribution for the measurement period was \$297,901. The City's contributions were 1% of payroll during the measurement period June 30, 2018 (reporting period June 30, 2018). Employees are not required to contribute to the plan. There have been no assets accumulated in a trust to provide for the benefits of this plan.

#### **Total OPEB Liability**

The City's total OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2018 (measurement date) and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018 (valuation date) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 (reporting date).

## City of Suisun City Notes to the Basic Financial Statements June 30, 2018

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The following summarized the actuarial assumptions for the OPEB plan included in this fiscal year:

Valuation Date: June 30, 2018

Measurement Date: June 30, 2018

**Actuarial Cost Method:** Entry-Age, Level Percent of Pay

**Amortization Period:** 30 years

**Actuarial Assumptions:** 

Discount Rate3.62%Healthcare Cost Trend Rate6.00%Payroll Increases3.00%

Pre-retirement Turnover Crocker-Sarason Table T-5 less mortality

Pre-retirement Mortality RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality, without projection

**% Waiving Coverage** 30% (applies to future retirees only)

% of Retirees with Spouses Future Retirees: 50%

Current Retirees: Based on actual spousal data

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate was based on the Bond Buyer 20-bond General Obligation Index.

#### **Changes in the Total OPEB Liability**

The following summarizes the change in the total OPEB liability during the year ended June 30, 2018, for the measurement date of June 30, 2018.

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018	Total OPEB		Plan Fiduciary		Net OPEB		
(Measurement Date June 30, 2018)		Liability	<b>Net Position</b>			Liability	
Balance at June 30,2017	\$	2,640,759	\$	-	\$	2,640,759	
Service cost		201,062		-		201,062	
Interest in Total OPEB Liability		94,622		-		94,622	
Employer contributions		-		-		-	
Employer implicit subsidy		-		-		-	
Employee contributions		-		-		-	
Balance of diff between actual and exp experience		-		-		-	
Balance of diff between actual and exp earnings		-		-		-	
Balance of changes in assumptions		-		-		-	
Actual investment income		-		-		-	
Administrative expenses		-		-		-	
Benefit payments		(54,288)	1	-		(54,288)	
Other		-		-			
Net changes		241,396		-		241,396	
Balance at June 30, 2018	\$	2,882,155	\$	-	\$	2,882,155	
Covered Payroll at Measurement Date	\$	5,446,377					
Total OPEB Liability as a % of covered payroll	7	52.92%	1				
Service cost as a % of covered payroll		3.69%					

The City's plan is nonfunded, meaning there have not been assets placed into an irrevocable trust, therefore the plan fiduciary net position is zero

### **OPEB Expense**

The following summarizes the OPEB expense by source during the year ended June 30, 2018, for the measurement date of June 30, 2018:

Service cost	\$ 201,062
Interest in TOL	94,622
Expected investment income	-
Other	-
Employee contributions	-
Difference between actual and expected experience	-
Difference between actual and expected earnings	-
Change in assumptions	-
Administrative expenses	 -
OPEB Expense	\$ 295,684

The following summarizes changes in the total OPEB liability as reconciled to OPEB expense during the year ended June 30, 2018, for the measurement date of June 30, 2018:

Total OPEB liability ending	\$ 2,882,155
Total OPEB liability beginning	 (2,640,759)
Change in total OPEB liability	241,396
Changes in deferred outflows	-
Changes in deferred inflows	-
Employer contributions	 54,288
OPEB Expense	\$ 295,684

#### Sensitivity to Changes in the Municipal Bond Rate

The total OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a municipal bond rate (used to determine the discount rate) that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher, is as follows:

	Municipal Bond Rate							
	2.62% 3.62% 4.62%							
	(1%	Decrease )	(Cu	rrent Rate)	(1%	Increase)		
Total OPEB Liability	\$	3.392.731	\$	2.882.155	\$	2.475.336		

#### Sensitivity to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The total OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than current healthcare cost trend rates, is as follows

			T	Trend Rate					
		5.0% 6.0% 7.0%							
	(1%	<b>6 Decrease</b> )	(Current Rate)		(1% Increase)				
Total OPEB Liability	\$	2,426,974	\$	2,882,155	\$	3,465,707			

#### **NOTE 11 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

#### A. Lawsuits

The City is presently involved in certain matters of litigation that have arisen in the normal course of conducting City business. City management believes, based upon consultation with the City Attorney, that these cases, in the aggregate, are not expected to result in a material adverse financial impact on the City. Additionally, City management believes that the City's insurance programs are sufficient to cover any potential losses should an unfavorable outcome materialize.

#### B. Federal and State Grant Programs

The City participates in a number of Federal and State programs that are fully or partially funded by grants received from other governmental units. Expenditures financed by grants are subject to audit by the appropriate grantor government. If expenditures are disallowed due to noncompliance with grantor program regulations, the City may be required to reimburse the grantor government. As of June 30, 2018, some amounts of grant expenditures have been audited and no disallowances were noted as a result of those audits. The City believes that any disallowed expenditures for programs that were not audited will not have a material effect on any individual governmental funds or the overall financial condition of the City.

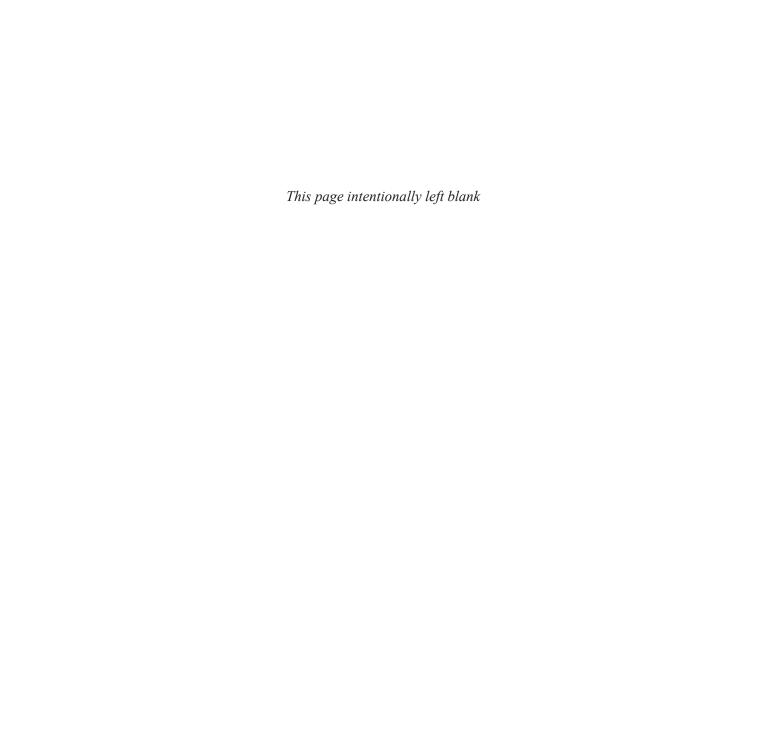
#### C. Successor Agency

Deductions (expenses) incurred by the Successor Agency for the year ended June 30, 2018 (and subsequent years in which the Successor Agency is in operation) are subject to review by various State agencies and the County in which the Successor Agency resides. If any expenses incurred by the Successor Agency are disallowed by the State agencies or County, the City, acting as the Successor Agency could be liable for the repayment of the disallowed costs from either its own funds or by the State withholding remittances normally paid to the City. The amount, if any, of expenses that may be disallowed by the State agencies or County cannot be determined at this time, although the Successor Agency expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

#### NOTE 12 - DISSOLUTION OF REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY

The former City of Suisun Redevelopment Agency was dissolved as of January 31, 2012. Certain assets of the general fund were distributed to the Housing Successor Agency and all remaining assets of the former Redevelopment Agency were distributed to the Successor Agency.

Subsequent to the adoption of AB 1X 26 and AB 1X 27, the California State Legislature adopted AB 1484 in June 2012. AB1484 directed the State Controller to review whether all assets transferred had occurred between the City or County, or City and County that created a redevelopment agency or any other public agency, and the redevelopment agency between January 1, 2011 and January 31, 2012.





# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

## **BUDGETARY SCHEDULES**

These schedules present comparison of the original budget, final budget and actual revenues and expendirures for General Fund and each major special revenue fund. The schedules present the difference between the final budget and

## PENSION SCHEDULES

These schedules present information that shows the City's proportionate share of the pension liability in the cost sharing pools, actuarial information, and contributions. The proportionate share information is useful in determining the City's liability on relation to all other entities in the pool.

## POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT SCHEDULES

These schedules present information that shows the City's total other postemployment benefits (OPEB), plan fiduciary net position, and contributions related to retiree healthcare benefits provided by the City.

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

**General Fund** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

		Budgeted	Am	ounts		Actual		ariance with inal Budget Positive
	Original		Final		Amounts		(	(Negative)
REVENUES								
Taxes:								
Property taxes	\$	2,146,300	\$	2,146,300	\$	2,408,983	\$	262,683
Transient occupancy tax		369,400		369,400		406,299		36,899
Sales taxes		3,526,800		3,526,800		4,249,980		723,180
License and permits		1,446,800		1,446,800		1,436,097		(10,703)
Fines and forfeitures		405,000		405,000		516,936		111,936
Intergovernmental		2,364,300		2,308,900		2,329,306		20,406
Charges for services		2,684,400		2,684,400		2,467,483		(216,917)
Investment earnings		53,000		53,000		19,205		(33,795)
Other revenues		15,600		88,000		56,441		(31,559)
<b>Total Revenues</b>		13,011,600		13,028,600		13,890,730		862,130
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government		4,791,400		4,693,500		2,352,701		2,340,799
Public safety		7,397,100		7,375,000		7,088,858		286,142
Public works		474,900		474,900		427,823		47,077
Building services		368,200		349,000		259,601		89,399
Culture and recreation		1,476,400		1,506,400		1,389,487		116,913
Community development		648,000		673,000		551,501		121,499
Capital outlay		15,000		29,300		28,620		680
Debt service:		13,000		25,500		20,020		000
Principal retirement		_		169,300		169,337		(37)
Total Expenditures		15,171,000		15,270,400		12,267,928		3,002,472
1 otal Dapenditures		13,171,000		13,270,100		12,207,720		3,002,172
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures		(2,159,400)		(2,241,800)		1,622,802		3,864,602
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in		911,200		926,200		926,930		730
Transfers out		(2,503,800)		(2,566,600)		(2,470,108)		96,492
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		(1,592,600)		(1,640,400)		(1,543,178)		97,222
Net Change in Fund Balances		(3,752,000)		(3,882,200)		79,624		3,961,824
Fund Balances Beginning		3,862,307		3,862,307		3,862,307		
Fund Balances Ending	\$	110,307	\$	(19,893)	\$	3,941,931	\$	3,961,824

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

**Off-site Street Improvement** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

						Va	riance with	
		Budgeted	Amo	ounts		Fi	nal Budget	
	_				Actual		Positive	
	Original			Final	Amounts	(Negative)		
REVENUES								
Charges for services	\$	224,600	\$	224,600	\$ 28,757	\$	(195,843)	
Investment earnings		1,100		1,100	 5,303		4,203	
<b>Total Revenues</b>		225,700		225,700	 34,060		(191,640)	
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government		-		-	-		-	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		-		-	-		-	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures		225,700		225,700	34,060		(191,640)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in		_		-	<u>-</u>		_	
Transfers out		(62,300)		(123,200)	(83,135)		40,065	
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		(62,300)		(123,200)	(83,135)		40,065	
Net Change in Fund Balances		163,400		102,500	(49,075)		(151,575)	
Fund Balances Beginning		4,337,917		4,337,917	 4,337,917			
Fund Balances Ending	\$	4,501,317	\$	4,440,417	\$ 4,288,842	\$	(151,575)	

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

**Housing Authority Special Revenue** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

		Budgeted	Am	ounts	A -41		nriance with inal Budget Positive
	Original Final		Actual Amounts		Negative)		
REVENUES		Originar		1 11141	 Timounto		i (egative)
Fines and forfeitures	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 1,200	\$	1,200
Charges for services		373,000		373,000	393,373		20,373
Investment earnings		5,000		5,000	43,461		38,461
Other revenues		5,400		5,400	124,255		118,855
Total Revenues		383,400		383,400	562,289		178,889
EXPENDITURES Current:							
General government		1,017,600		1,017,600	166,210		851,390
Community development		457,700		457,700	 251,802		205,898
Total Expenditures		1,475,300		1,475,300	 418,012		1,057,288
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures		(1,091,900)		(1,091,900)	144,277		1,236,177
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in		_		_	_		_
Transfers out		(65,000)		(65,000)	(65,000)		_
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		(65,000)		(65,000)	(65,000)		-
Net Change in Fund Balances		(1,156,900)		(1,156,900)	79,277		1,236,177
Fund Balances Beginning		10,002,256		10,002,256	10,002,256		-
Fund Balances Ending	\$	8,845,356	\$	8,845,356	\$ 10,081,533	\$	1,236,177

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

**Housing Authority Choice Vouchers** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

							Va	ariance with	
		Budgeted	Am	ounts			F	nal Budget	
						Actual		Positive	
	Original			Final		Amounts	(Negative)		
REVENUES									
Intergovernmental	\$	2,261,200	\$	2,261,200	\$	2,308,563	\$	47,363	
Investment earnings		200		200		358		158	
Total Revenues		2,261,400		2,261,400		2,308,921		47,521	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
General government		1,999,800		1,999,800		2,387,091		(387,291)	
Total Expenditures		1,999,800		1,999,800		2,387,091		(387,291)	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures		261,600		261,600		(78,170)		(339,770)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Transfers in		-		-		-		-	
Transfers out				-					
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>									
Net Change in Fund Balances		261,600		261,600		(78,170)		(339,770)	
Fund Balances Beginning		64,516		64,516		64,516			
Fund Balances Ending	\$	326,116	\$	326,116	\$	(13,654)	\$	(339,770)	

## City of Suisun City Schedule of Pension Plan Contributions June 30, 2018

Miscellaneous Plan				
Plan Measurement Date	2017	2016	2015	2014
Fiscal Year Ended	2018	2017	2016	2015
Contractually Required Contributions	\$ 843,087	\$ 668,685	\$ 621,554	\$ 569,110
Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contributions	843,087	668,685	621,554	569,110
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Covered Payroll (Fiscal Year)	\$ 3,357,106	\$ 3,547,417	\$ 3,862,976	\$ 4,094,398
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	25.11%	18.85%	16.09%	13.90%
Safety Plan				
Safety Plan Plan Measurement Date	2017	2016	2015	2014
•	2017 2018	2016 2017	2015 2016	2014 2015
Plan Measurement Date				
Plan Measurement Date				
Plan Measurement Date Fiscal Year Ended	2018	2017	2016	2015
Plan Measurement Date Fiscal Year Ended  Contractually Required Contributions	<b>2018</b> \$ 1,190,355	<b>2017</b> \$ 1,202,577	<b>2016</b> \$ 842,626	<b>2015</b> \$ 871,461
Plan Measurement Date Fiscal Year Ended  Contractually Required Contributions Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contributions	\$ 1,190,355 1,190,355	\$ 1,202,577 1,202,577	\$ 842,626 842,626	<b>2015</b> \$ 871,461

## **Notes to Schedule:**

Valuation Date: June 30, 2016

Assumptions Used: Entry Age Method used for Actuarial Cost Method

Level Percentage of Payroll and Direct Rate Smoothing

3.8 Years Remaining Amortization Period

Inflation Assumed at 2.75%

Investment Rate of Returns set at 7.5%

CalPERS mortality table using 20 years of membership data for all funds

Fiscal year 2015 was the first year of implementation, therefore only four years are shown.

There were no changes in benefits terms.

PERS discount rates were reduced from 7.65 to 7.15 in 2018.

## City of Suisun City Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liabilities June 30, 2018

Miscellaneous Plan									
Plan Measurement Date		2017		2016		2015		2014	
Fiscal Year Ended		2018		2017		2016		2015	
Proportion of Net Pension Liability		0.20252%		0.18768%		0.19574%		0.20591%	
Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability	\$	7,983,268	\$	6,519,610	\$	5,369,979	\$	5,089,000	
Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Year)	\$	3,547,417	\$	3,862,976	\$	4,094,398	\$	3,485,699	
Proportionate Share of NPL as a % of Covered Payroll		225.04%		168.77%		131.15%		146.00%	
Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a % of the TPL		74.81%		75.71%		80.23%		81.15%	
Safety Plan									
Safety Plan Plan Measurement Date		2017		2016		2015		2014	
•		2017 2018		2016 2017		2015 2016		2014 2015	
Plan Measurement Date									
Plan Measurement Date Fiscal Year Ended	\$	2018	\$	2017	\$	2016	\$	2015	
Plan Measurement Date Fiscal Year Ended Proportion of Net Pension Liability	\$ \$	<b>2018</b> 0.17667%	\$ \$	<b>2017</b> 0.18333%	\$ \$	<b>2016</b> 0.17692%	\$ \$	0.19384%	
Plan Measurement Date Fiscal Year Ended  Proportion of Net Pension Liability Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability	\$	0.17667% 10,556,309		0.18333% 9,495,189		2016 0.17692% 7,289,916		0.19384% 7,270,842	

Fiscal year 2015 was the first year of implementation, therefore only four years are shown.

There were no changes in benefits terms.

PERS discount rates were reduced from 7.65 to 7.15 in 2018.

# Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability

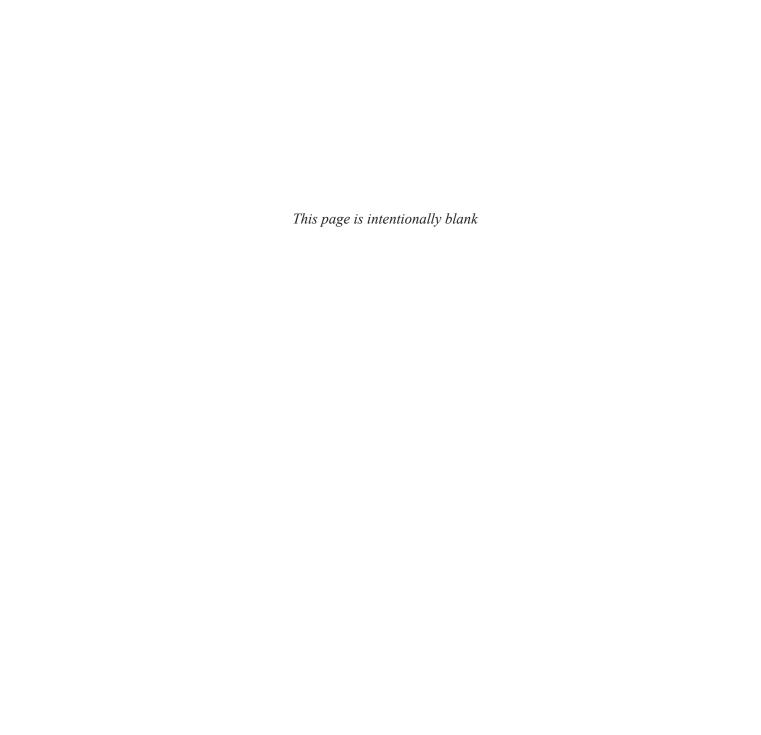
June 30, 2018

T.A.I ODED P. L. P.A.		l Year Ended June 30,
Total OPEB liability	Φ.	2018
Service cost	\$	201,062
Interest		94,622
Changes of benefit terms		-
Differences between expected and actual experience		-
Changes of assumptions		(54.200)
Benefit payments		(54,288)
Net change in Total OPEB Liability		241,396
Total OPEB Liability - beginning	Φ.	2,640,759
Total OPEB Liability - ending	\$	2,882,155
Plan fiduciary net position		
Employer contributions	\$	_
Employer implict subsidy	Ψ	_
Employee contributions		-
Net investment income		-
Difference between estimated and actual earnings		-
		-
Benefit payments Other		-
		-
Administrative expense		
Net change in plan fiduciary net position		-
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	\$	
Plan fiduciary net position - ending	<b>D</b>	
Total OPEB liability	\$	2,882,155
Covered employee payroll	\$	5,446,377
Total OPEB Liability as a percentage of covered payroll		52.92%

GASB 75 requires a schedule of contributions for the last ten fiscal years, or for as many years as are available if less



SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



# NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

# SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

These funds account for the proceeds derived from specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

<b>Fund Title</b>	Fund Description
SPECIAL GAS TAX	This fund accounts for revenues allocated by the State to be used only for street and highway purposes.
RMRA-SB 1 ROAD MAINENANCE	The fund accounts for the Road Management Rehabilitation Account
LOCAL TRANSPORTATION	This fund accounts for federal, state and local funds used for streets, pedestrian and bikeway improvements.
TRAIN DEPOT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE	The fund accounts for the Transportation Development Act (TDA) Article 3 funds for the purpose of operating and maintaining the Train Depot.
AB 939	This fund accounts for fees collected and to be used only for purposes of the Integrated Solid Waste Management Act.
POLICE GRANTS	This fund accounts for various one-time grants that benefit the Police Departments.
CDBG/OBAG GRANT	These grants account for the Senior Housing Study in the downtown area and for the Waterfront Update Plan.
FIRE GRANTS	This fund accounts for grants expended for small equipment used in fire fighting machinery.
PROP 49 GRANTS	This fund provides funding for before & after school programs, providing tutoring, homework assistance and educational enrichment.
HOUSING AUTHORITY ADMINISTRATION	This funds accounts for revenue allocated by the HUD to administer Housing Choice Program.
SSWA STREET REPAIR	This fund accounts for the street patching program funded by Suisun-Solano Water District.
ATOD GRANT	This fund accounts for County grant used for programs related to alcohol, tobacco and other drugs.
SEWER MAINTENANCE	This fund accounts for assessments levied against properties located within the Fairfield-Suisun sewer District boundary, expended for maintenance of the City's sewer system.
MARINA FUEL	This fund accounts for the revenues and expenditures associated with the purchase and sale of gasoline at the Suisun Marina.

# NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

# SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Fund Title	Fund Description
BOATING SAFETY	This fund accounts for Grant funds received from the Boating and Waterways Commission to provide for Police Services along the Suisun Slough and within the Harbor area.
ASSET FORFEITURE	This fund accounts for variety of federal and state and local grants made available to improve and enhance and police and fire protection, boating safety, traffic safety along with fines and forfeitures.
DARE/DONATIONS	This fund accounts for all donations that are received by the Police Department and Fire Department, including DARE program donations specified for Police Department Capital Outlays.
NUISANCE ABATEMENT	A fund established to account for costs and reimbursements for various types of public nuisance abatement, such as weed abatement, bank foreclosed property maintenance.
PICH GRANT	This grant is to fund specific activities to address the leading risk factors for the major causes of death, such as tobacco use, poor nutrition, and physical inactivity.
TRAFFIC SAFETY	This grant provides funding for enforcement of seatbelts law for a specific period.
SLESF GRANT	This grant provides funding for supplemental law enforcement services.
SCHOOL RESOURCE GRANT	This fund provides funding for police officer assigned as a School Resource officer.
BUREAU OF JUSTICE VEST GRANT	This fund accounts for the grant to purchase bullet-proof safety vests.
SPECIAL EVENT	This fund accounts for funds collected and expended for special events.
DOWNTOWN-MARINA PROPERTY MANAGEMENT	This fund accounts for the Marina Berth Rent operations, Lawler House rentals and maintenance and Rail Station administration.
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS DISTRICTS	This fund accounts for maintenance assessments to be expended only for landscaping, lighting and storm drain maintenance purposes.
PG&E MITIGATION	This fund is set up to account for tree mitigation funded by PG&E
SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL GRANT	This is a special revenue fund to account for grant payments and relative expenditures subject to grant guidelines.

## NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

## **DEBT SERVICE FUNDS**

Debt service funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources and payment of principal and interest on general obligation bonds, loans, notes and other general obligations of the City where such resources are accumulated from the City's other general governmental funds. The City has the following debt service funds.

<b>Fund Title</b>	Fund Description
HIGHWAY 12 BOND	This fund accounts for the debt service of the City's general obligation bonds issued for the Highway 12 Expansion project.
NORTH BAY AQUEDUCT	This fund accounts the debt service of the City's obligation for its share of the construction of Solano County water line.
VEHICLES	This fund accounts for all vehicle Lease Purchases. Future equipment lease/purchases may be accounted for within this fund.
FIRE TRUCK ACQUISITION	This fund accounts for the debt service on the fire truck acquisition.

## **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS**

Capital projects funds are utilized to account for resources used for the acquisition and construction of capital facilities by the City.

<b>Fund Title</b>	Fund Description
PARK DEVELOPMENT FUND	This fund accounts for impact fees and state grants to be spent only on parks and related projects.
FIRE FACILITIES & EQUIPMENT FUND	This fund accounts for funds generated from Development Impact Fees and expended on fire facilities and equipment.
POLICE FACILITIES & EQUIPMENT FUND	Capital improvement fees generated by new development are accounted for in this fund and expended on police facilities and equipment.
MUNICIPAL VEHICLE & EQUIPMENT FUND	Capital improvement fees generated by new development are accounted for in this fund and expended on municipal vehicles and equipment.
DREDGING	This fund was established to account for funds necessary to accomplish necessarry work for dredging the waterways and prepping Pierce Island for dredge spoils.
WALMART MITIGATION PROJECTS	This fund was established to carry out capital projects associated with the development of the Wal-Mart at Walters Road.

## City of Suisun City Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2018

				Spe	ecial	Revenue Fu	nds			
	Special Gas Tax		RMRA-SB1 Road Maintenance		Local Transportation		Train Depot Operations & Maintenance		Α	AB 939
ASSETS										
Cash and investments	\$	126,263	\$	-	\$	111,398	\$	-	\$	33,845
Receivables:				<b></b>						• • • •
Accounts receivable - net		-		62,090		-		-		2,390
Intergovernmental		-		-		374,844		15,653		-
Notes receivable		-		-		-		-		-
Prepaid items		-		-		-		-		-
Other assets		-		-				-		
Total Assets	\$	126,263	\$	62,090	\$	486,242	\$	15,653	\$	36,235
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:										
Accounts payable	\$	15,056	\$	_	\$	11,147	\$	_	\$	2,183
Unearned revenues		-		_		-		_		-
Due to other funds		_		62,090		-		15,672		_
Refundable deposits		_		-		-		_		-
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		15,056		62,090		11,147		15,672		2,183
Fund Balances: Nonspendable:										
Prepaid items		-		-		-		-		-
Notes receivable		-		-		-		-		-
Restricted:										
Debt service		-		-		-		-		-
Special projects and programs		111,207		-		475,095		-		34,052
Unassigned (Deficit)		-		-		-		(19)		-
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>		111,207		-		475,095		(19)		34,052
<b>Total Liabilities and</b>	-									
Fund Balances	\$	126,263	\$	62,090	\$	486,242	\$	15,653	\$	36,235

Cont'd

## City of Suisun City Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2018

	Special Revenue Funds									
	Police Grants		CDBG/ OBAG Grant		Fire Grants		Prop 49 Grant		Housing Authority Administration	
ASSETS									"	
Cash and investments	\$	-	\$	3,150	\$	-	\$	95,657	\$	38,819
Receivables:										
Accounts receivable - net		-		-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental		-		-		-		-		-
Notes receivable		-		-		-		-		-
Prepaid items		-		-		-		-		-
Other assets		-		-		-		-		-
<b>Total Assets</b>	\$	-	\$	3,150	\$	-	\$	95,657	\$	38,819
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:										
Accounts payable	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$	2,009	\$	3,495
Unearned revenues		_		-		_		_		_
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-		-
Refundable deposits		-		-		-		-		-
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		-		-		-		2,009		3,495
Fund Balances: Nonspendable:										
Prepaid items		-		-		-		-		-
Notes receivable		-		-		-		-		-
Restricted:										
Debt service		-		-		-		-		-
Special projects and programs		-		3,150		-		93,648		35,324
Unassigned (Deficit)		-		-		-		-		-
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>		-		3,150		-		93,648		35,324
<b>Total Liabilities and</b>										
Fund Balances	\$	-	\$	3,150	\$		\$	95,657	\$	38,819

Cont'd

## City of Suisun City Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2018

	Special Revenue Funds									
	SSWA Street Repair		ATOD Grant		Sewer Maintenance		Marina Fuel		Boating Safety	
ASSETS										
Cash and investments	\$	67,909	\$	-	\$	2,295,093	\$	-	\$	-
Receivables:										
Accounts receivable - net		-		46,299		-		1,035		23,036
Intergovernmental		-		-		-		-		-
Notes receivable		-		-		-		-		-
Prepaid items		-		-		-		650		-
Other assets		-			_	-		18,479		
Total Assets	\$	67,909	\$	46,299	\$	2,295,093	\$	20,164	\$	23,036
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:										
Accounts payable	\$	_	\$	1,280	\$	4,463	\$	751	\$	_
Unearned revenues		_	•	_	•	_		_		_
Due to other funds		_		38,880		_		34,202		23,036
Refundable deposits		-		-		-		-		-
Total Liabilities		-		40,160		4,463		34,953		23,036
Fund Balances:										
Nonspendable:								(50		
Prepaid items		-		-		-		650		-
Notes receivable		-		-		-		-		-
Restricted:										
Debt service		-		- ( 120		2 200 (20		-		-
Special projects and programs		67,909		6,139		2,290,630		(15.420)		-
Unassigned (Deficit)		67,000		6 120		2 200 620		(15,439)		
Total Fund Balances		67,909		6,139		2,290,630		(14,789)		
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	67,909	\$	46,299	\$	2,295,093	\$	20,164	\$	23,036
i unu Dalances		0.,,,,,				=,=,0,0,0		20,101		==,==

Cont'd

	Special Revenue Funds									
	Asset Forfeiture			Dare/ onations	Nuisance Abatement		PICH Grant			Traffic Safety
ASSETS										
Cash and investments	\$	375	\$	12,582	\$	15,918	\$	160	\$	5,497
Receivables:										
Accounts receivable - net		-		-		-		-		3,351
Intergovernmental		-		-		-		-		-
Notes receivable		-		-		-		-		-
Prepaid items		-		-		-		-		-
Other assets		-				-		-		
Total Assets	\$	375	\$	12,582	\$	15,918	\$	160	\$	8,848
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:										
Accounts payable	\$	_	\$	-	\$	49	\$	_	\$	-
Unearned revenues		_		_		-		_		_
Due to other funds		_		_		-		-		-
Refundable deposits		-		_		_		-		_
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		-		-		49		-		-
Fund Balances: Nonspendable:										
Prepaid items		-		-		-		-		-
Notes receivable		-		_		_		-		_
Restricted:										
Debt service		-		_		_		-		_
Special projects and programs		375		12,582		15,869		160		8,848
Unassigned (Deficit)		-		_		-		-		-
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>		375		12,582		15,869		160		8,848
<b>Total Liabilities and</b>										
Fund Balances	\$	375	\$	12,582	\$	15,918	\$	160	\$	8,848

	Special Revenue Funds									
	SLESF Grant		R	School esource Grant	Bureau of Justice Vest Grant		Special Events		I	owntown- Marina Property magement
ASSETS										
Cash and investments	\$	44,657	\$	20,289	\$	435	\$	131,270	\$	546,778
Receivables:										
Accounts receivable - net		48,747		-		-		-		24,444
Intergovernmental		-		-		-		-		-
Notes receivable		-		-		-		-		=
Prepaid items		-		-		-		22,246		-
Other assets		-		-		-		-		-
Total Assets	\$	93,404	\$	20,289	\$	435	\$	153,516	\$	571,222
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:										
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	867	\$	11,683
Unearned revenues		-		_		_		21,398		11,168
Due to other funds		-		_		_		-		_
Refundable deposits		-		_		_		_		32,958
Total Liabilities		-		-		-		22,265		55,809
Fund Balances:										
Nonspendable:								22.246		
Prepaid items		-		-		-		22,246		=
Notes receivable		-		-		-		-		=
Restricted:										
Debt service		- 02 404		20.200		- 42.5		100.005		- 515 412
Special projects and programs		93,404		20,289		435		109,005		515,413
Unassigned (Deficit)		- 02 404		20.200		125		121 251		- - -
Total Fund Balances		93,404		20,289		435		131,251		515,413
Total Liabilities and	¢	02 404	¢	20.200	¢	125	ø	152 516	ď	571 222
Fund Balances	\$	93,404	\$	20,289	\$	435	\$	153,516	\$	571,222

	Special Revenue Funds						Debt Service Funds			
	Special Assessment Districts		PG&E Mitigation		Safe Routes to School Grant		Highway 12 Bond		North Bay Aqueduct	
ASSETS	_		_		_		_		_	
Cash and investments	\$	1,957,738	\$	54,196	\$	-	\$	36,007	\$	11,034
Receivables:										
Accounts receivable - net		14,000		-		22,347		-		-
Intergovernmental		-		-		-		-		-
Notes receivable		-		-		-		-		-
Prepaid items		-		-		-		-		-
Other assets		-		-		-		-		-
Total Assets	\$	1,971,738	\$	54,196	\$	22,347	\$	36,007	\$	11,034
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:										
Accounts payable	\$	72,995	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_
Unearned revenues		_		-		-		_		_
Due to other funds		40,853		-		22,347		_		_
Refundable deposits		-		-		-		_		_
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		113,848		-		22,347		-		-
Fund Balances: Nonspendable:										
Prepaid items		-		-		-		-		-
Notes receivable		-		-		-		-		-
Restricted:										
Debt service		-		-		-		36,007		11,034
Special projects and programs Unassigned (Deficit)		1,857,890		54,196		-		-		-
Total Fund Balances		1,857,890		54,196				36,007		11,034
Total Liabilities and		1,037,090		34,190				30,007		11,034
Fund Balances	\$	1,971,738	\$	54,196	\$	22,347	\$	36,007	\$	11,034

	<b>Debt Service Funds</b>				Capital Projects Funds						
	Vehicles		Fire Truck Acquisition		Park Development		Fire Facilities & Equipment Fund			Police cilities & pment Fund	
ASSETS											
Cash and investments	\$	22,053	\$	-	\$	188,491	\$	8,571	\$	192,107	
Receivables:											
Accounts receivable - net		-		-		-		-		-	
Intergovernmental		-		-		-		-		-	
Notes receivable		-		-		12,927		-		-	
Prepaid items		-		-		-		-		-	
Other assets		-		-		-		-			
Total Assets	\$	22,053	\$	-	\$	201,418	\$	8,571	\$	192,107	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:											
Accounts payable	\$	_	\$	_	\$	44,457	\$	8,848	\$	5,931	
Unearned revenues		_		_		-		-		-	
Due to other funds		_		_		-		-		-	
Refundable deposits		-		-		-		-		-	
Total Liabilities		-		-		44,457		8,848		5,931	
Fund Balances: Nonspendable:											
Prepaid items		-		-		-		-		-	
Notes receivable		-		-		12,927		-		-	
Restricted:											
Debt service		22,053		-		-		-		-	
Special projects and programs		-		-		144,034		-		186,176	
Unassigned (Deficit)		-		-		-		(277)			
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>		22,053		-		156,961		(277)		186,176	
<b>Total Liabilities and</b>											
Fund Balances	\$	22,053	\$	-	\$	201,418	\$	8,571	\$	192,107	

		C				
	V	Municipal Tehicle & ipment Fund	Dredging		Walmart Mitigation Projects	Total Nonmajor overnmental Funds
ASSETS						
Cash and investments	\$	305,188	\$ 1,656,139	\$	616,844	\$ 8,598,463
Receivables:						
Accounts receivable - net		-	-		-	247,739
Intergovernmental		-	-		-	390,497
Notes receivable		-	-		-	12,927
Prepaid items		-	-		-	22,896
Other assets		-	-		-	 18,479
Total Assets	\$	305,188	\$ 1,656,139	\$	616,844	\$ 9,291,001
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$	14,235	\$ 38,461	\$	1	\$ 237,911
Unearned revenues		-	-		-	32,566
Due to other funds		-	-		-	237,080
Refundable deposits		-	-		-	32,958
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		14,235	38,461		1	540,515
Fund Balances: Nonspendable:						
Prepaid items		-	-		-	22,896
Notes receivable		-	-		-	12,927
Restricted:						
Debt service		-	-		-	69,094
Special projects and programs		290,953	1,617,678		616,843	8,661,304
Unassigned (Deficit)		-	-		-	(15,735)
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>		290,953	1,617,678		616,843	8,750,486
<b>Total Liabilities and</b>						
Fund Balances	\$	305,188	\$ 1,656,139	\$	616,844	\$ 9,291,001

Concluded

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes Fund Balances

For the year ended June 30, 2018

	Special Revenue Funds									
	Special Gas Tax			MRA-SB1 Road aintenance	Tra	Local ansportation	Train Depot Operations & Maintenance		1	AB 939
REVENUES										
Taxes:										
Property taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fines and forfeitures		-		-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental		630,929		171,656		514,220		15,608		5,000
Special assessments		-		-		-		-		-
Charges for services		-		-		-		-		26,496
Investment earnings		534		136		-		-		75
Other revenues		4,466		-		4,608		-		7,575
<b>Total Revenues</b>		635,929		171,792		518,828		15,608		39,146
EXPENDITURES										
Current:										
General government		-		-		-		-		-
Public safety		-		-		-		-		-
Public works		-		-		-		15,607		36,432
Highways and streets		722,216		-		-		-		-
Culture and recreation		-		-		-		_		-
Community development		_		-		-		_		-
Capital outlay		_		_		702,858		_		_
Debt service:						, , , , , , , ,				
Principal		_		_		_		_		_
Interest and fiscal charges		_		_		_		_		_
Total Expenditures		722,216		-		702,858		15,607		36,432
F (D. S. :) . S										
Excess (Deficiency) of		(96 297)		171 702		(194.020)		1		2.714
Revenues over Expenditures		(86,287)		171,792		(184,030)		1		2,714
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Proceeds from capital lease		-		-		-		-		-
Transfers in		118,000		-		659,121		-		-
Transfers out		(6,694)		(171,792)				-		(5,000)
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		111,306		(171,792)		659,121				(5,000)
Net Change in Fund Balances		25,019		-		475,091		1		(2,286)
Fund Balances Beginning		86,188		-		4		(20)		36,338
Fund Balances Ending	\$	111,207	\$	-	\$	475,095	\$	(19)	\$	34,052
										G 411

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes Fund Balances

For the year ended June 30, 2018

	Special Revenue Funds									
	Police Grants		C	DBG/ DBAG Grant		Fire Grants	]	Prop 49 Grant	Housing Authority Administration	
REVENUES										
Taxes:										
Property taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fines and forfeitures		-		-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental		-		-		17,028		100,616		286,106
Special assessments		-		-		-		-		-
Charges for services		-		-		-		-		-
Investment earnings		-		-		-		136		(89)
Other revenues				-		-		-		-
<b>Total Revenues</b>				-		17,028		100,752		286,017
EXPENDITURES										
Current:										
General government		-		-		-		-		274,920
Public safety		-		-		21,121		-		-
Public works		-		-		-		-		-
Highways and streets		110		-		-		-		-
Culture and recreation		-		-		-		88,926		-
Community development		-		-		-		-		-
Capital outlay		-		-		-		-		-
Debt service:										
Principal		-		-		-		-		-
Interest and fiscal charges				-		-		-		-
Total Expenditures		110		-		21,121		88,926		274,920
Excess (Deficiency) of										
Revenues over Expenditures		(110)		-		(4,093)		11,826		11,097
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Proceeds from capital lease		-		-		-		-		-
Transfers in		-		-		-		-		-
Transfers out		-		-		-		-		-
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		-		-		-		-		-
Net Change in Fund Balances		(110)		-		(4,093)		11,826		11,097
Fund Balances Beginning		110		3,150		4,093		81,822		24,227
Fund Balances Ending	\$		\$	3,150	\$	-	\$	93,648	\$	35,324
										G 411

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes Fund Balances

For the year ended June 30, 2018

	Special Revenue Funds									
	SSWA Street Repair			ATOD Grant	N	Sewer Iaintenance	Marina Fuel			Boating Safety
REVENUES										
Taxes:										
Property taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	3,894
Fines and forfeitures		-		-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental		-		59,906		430,477		-		43,753
Special assessments		-		-		-		-		-
Charges for services		92,900		-		-		42,600		-
Investment earnings		(165)		-		1,817		(49)		-
Other revenues				35,170						-
Total Revenues		92,735		95,076		432,294		42,551		47,647
EXPENDITURES										
Current:										
General government		-		-		-		-		-
Public safety		-		95,075		-		-		54,967
Public works		-		-		274,785		-		-
Highways and streets		72,334		-		7,108		-		-
Culture and recreation		-		-		-		45,107		-
Community development		-		-		-		-		-
Capital outlay		2,957		-		_		-		-
Debt service:										
Principal		-		-		_		-		-
Interest and fiscal charges		-		-		-		-		-
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		75,291		95,075		281,893		45,107		54,967
Excess (Deficiency) of										
Revenues over Expenditures		17,444		1		150,401		(2,556)		(7,320)
OTHER FINANCING COURGE (MCEC)										
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Proceeds from capital lease Transfers in		-		-		-		-		2 400
		-		-		-		-		2,408
Transfers out				-						- 100
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>										2,408
Net Change in Fund Balances		17,444		1		150,401		(2,556)		(4,912)
Fund Balances Beginning		50,465		6,138		2,140,229		(12,233)		4,912
Fund Balances Ending	\$	67,909	\$	6,139	\$	2,290,630	\$	(14,789)	\$	
										Contld

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes Fund Balances

For the year ended June 30, 2018

	Special Revenue Funds									
		sset feiture		Dare/ onations		uisance atement		PICH Grant		Traffic Safety
REVENUES										
Taxes:										
Property taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fines and forfeitures		-		-		2,210		-		56,848
Intergovernmental		-		-		-		-		-
Special assessments		-		-		-		-		-
Charges for services		-		-		700		-		-
Investment earnings		-		53		-		-		-
Other revenues		-		38,110				-		-
<b>Total Revenues</b>		-		38,163		2,910		-		56,848
EXPENDITURES										
Current:										
General government		_		_		-		_		_
Public safety		_		17,764		_		_		_
Public works		_		_		2,985		_		_
Highways and streets		_		_		-		_		_
Culture and recreation		_		_		-		_		-
Community development		-		_		-		_		_
Capital outlay		_		14,701		-		-		-
Debt service:				,						
Principal		-		_		-		_		_
Interest and fiscal charges		-		-		-		-		-
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		-		32,465		2,985		-		-
Excess (Deficiency) of										
Revenues over Expenditures		-		5,698		(75)		-		56,848
										_
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Proceeds from capital lease		-		-		-		-		-
Transfers in Transfers out		-		-		-		-		(40,000)
		-						-		(48,000)
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		-		-		-		-		(48,000)
Net Change in Fund Balances		-		5,698		(75)		-		8,848
Fund Balances Beginning		375		6,884		15,944		160		
Fund Balances Ending	\$	375	\$	12,582	\$	15,869	\$	160	\$	8,848
										Cont'd

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes Fund Balances

For the year ended June 30, 2018

	Special Revenue Funds									
	SLESF Grant			School Resource Grant	Bureau of Justice Vest Grant		Special Events		F	owntown- Marina Property magement
REVENUES										
Taxes:	Ф		ф		Ф		Ф		Ф	
Property taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2 222
Fines and forfeitures		100.164		-		4.600		-		3,222
Intergovernmental		188,164		80,000		4,600		-		77,900
Special assessments		-		-		-		- 54.501		246 041
Charges for services		-		-		-		54,501		346,941
Investment earnings		-		-		-		-		198
Other revenues		-		-		-		23,590		240
<b>Total Revenues</b>		188,164		80,000		4,600		78,091		428,501
EXPENDITURES										
Current:										
General government		-		-		-		-		-
Public safety		144,932		95,084		4,600		-		-
Public works		-		-		-		-		-
Highways and streets		-		-		-		-		-
Culture and recreation		-		-		-		74,405		284,364
Community development		-		-		-		-		108,073
Capital outlay		-		-		-		-		68,640
Debt service:										
Principal		-		-		-		-		24,173
Interest and fiscal charges		-		-		-		-		-
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		144,932		95,084		4,600		74,405		485,250
Excess (Deficiency) of										
Revenues over Expenditures		43,232		(15,084)		-		3,686		(56,749)
•		<u> </u>						·		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Proceeds from capital lease		-		-		-		-		-
Transfers in		-		-		-		-		149,300
Transfers out		-		(13,108)		-		=		
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		-		(13,108)		-		-		149,300
Net Change in Fund Balances		43,232		(28,192)		-		3,686		92,551
Fund Balances Beginning		50,172		48,481		435		127,565		422,862
Fund Balances Ending	\$	93,404	\$	20,289	\$	435	\$	131,251	\$	515,413
										G 411

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes Fund Balances

For the year ended June 30, 2018

Special possible p		Spe	cial Revenue Fu	unds	<b>Debt Service Funds</b>				
Property taxes		Assessment		to School		Bay			
Property taxes         \$ .	REVENUES								
Fines and forfeitures									
Intergovernmental   18,000   Special assessments   2,156,002   Comparison   Compa	ž - *	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 343,125	\$ 78,554			
Special assessments         2,156,002         -<		-	-	-	-	-			
Charges for services	_	•	-	-	-	-			
New the meanings   10		2,156,002	-	-	-	-			
Other revenues         7,500         9,750         28,347         -         -           Total Revenues         2,180,522         9,760         28,347         342,985         78,578           EXPENDITURES           Current:		-	-	-	-	-			
Name	<u> </u>	(980)	10	-	(140)	24			
Current: General government		7,500	9,750	28,347					
Current:   General government	<b>Total Revenues</b>	2,180,522	9,760	28,347	342,985	78,578			
General government         -         -         22,347         -         -           Public safety         1,178,645         5,699         -         -         -           Public works         1,178,645         5,699         -         -         -           Highways and streets         41,633         -         -         -         -           Culture and recreation         -         -         -         -         -           Community development         -         -         -         -         -           Capital outlay         431,262         -         -         -         -           Debt service:         -         -         -         -         -         -           Principal         -         -         -         41,986         1,711         -         -         41,986         1,711           Total Expenditures         1,651,540         5,699         22,347         351,986         79,451           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures         528,982         4,061         6,000         (9,001)         (873)           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         -         -         -         -         -         -	EXPENDITURES								
Public safety         -         -         22,347         -         -           Public works         1,178,645         5,699         -         -         -           Highways and streets         41,633         -         -         -         -           Culture and recreation         -         -         -         -         -           Community development         -         -         -         -         -         -           Capital outlay         431,262         -         -         -         -         -         -           Debt service:         -	Current:								
Public works         1,178,645         5,699         -         -         -           Highways and streets         41,633         -         -         -         -           Culture and recreation         -         -         -         -         -           Community development         -         -         -         -         -         -           Capital outlay         431,262         -         -         -         -         -         -           Debt service:         Principal         - </td <td>General government</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	General government	-	-	-	-	-			
Highways and streets       41,633       -       -       -       -         Culture and recreation       -       -       -       -       -         Community development       -       -       -       -       -         Capital outlay       431,262       -       -       -       -       -         Debt service:       -       -       -       310,000       77,740         Interest and fiscal charges       -       -       -       41,986       1,711         Total Expenditures       1,651,540       5,699       22,347       351,986       79,451         Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures       528,982       4,061       6,000       (9,001)       (873)         OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)       -       -       -       -       -       -         Proceeds from capital lease       -	Public safety	-	-	22,347	-	_			
Culture and recreation         -	Public works	1,178,645	5,699	-	-	_			
Community development         -	Highways and streets	41,633	-	-	-	-			
Capital outlay         431,262         -         -         -         -           Debt service:         Principal         -         -         -         310,000         77,740           Interest and fiscal charges         -         -         -         41,986         1,711           Total Expenditures         1,651,540         5,699         22,347         351,986         79,451           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures         528,982         4,061         6,000         (9,001)         (873)           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         Proceeds from capital lease         -	Culture and recreation	-	-	-	-	-			
Debt service:         Principal         -         -         -         -         310,000         77,740           Interest and fiscal charges         -         -         -         -         41,986         1,711           Total Expenditures         1,651,540         5,699         22,347         351,986         79,451           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures         528,982         4,061         6,000         (9,001)         (873)           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         Proceeds from capital lease         - <td< td=""><td>Community development</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></td<>	Community development	-	-	-	-	-			
Principal Interest and fiscal charges         -         -         -         41,986         1,711           Total Expenditures         1,651,540         5,699         22,347         351,986         79,451           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures         528,982         4,061         6,000         (9,001)         (873)           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Proceeds from capital lease         - <td< td=""><td>Capital outlay</td><td>431,262</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></td<>	Capital outlay	431,262	-	-	-	-			
Interest and fiscal charges   -   -   -   41,986   1,711     Total Expenditures   1,651,540   5,699   22,347   351,986   79,451     Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures   528,982   4,061   6,000   (9,001)   (873)     OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)   Proceeds from capital lease   -   -   -   -   -   -     Transfers in   718,114   -   -   -   -   -     Transfers out   (1,045,882)   -   (6,000)   -   -     Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)   (327,768)   -   (6,000)   -   -     Net Change in Fund Balances   201,214   4,061   -   (9,001)   (873)     Fund Balances Ending   1,656,676   50,135   -   45,008   11,907     Fund Balances Ending   \$1,857,890   \$54,196   \$ -   \$36,007   \$11,034     Fund Balances Ending   \$1,857,890   \$54,196   \$ -   \$36,007   \$11,034     Fund Balances Ending   \$1,857,890   \$54,196   \$ -   \$36,007   \$11,034     Fund Balances Ending   \$1,857,890   \$54,196   \$ -   \$36,007   \$11,034     Fund Balances Ending   \$1,857,890   \$54,196   \$ -   \$36,007   \$11,034     Fund Balances Ending   \$1,857,890   \$54,196   \$ -   \$36,007   \$11,034     Fund Balances Ending   \$1,857,890   \$54,196   \$ -   \$36,007   \$11,034     Fund Balances Ending   \$1,857,890   \$54,196   \$ -   \$36,007   \$11,034     Fund Balances Ending   \$1,857,890   \$54,196   \$ -   \$36,007   \$11,034     Fund Balances Ending   \$1,857,890   \$54,196   \$ -   \$36,007   \$11,034     Fund Balances Ending   \$1,857,890   \$54,196   \$ -   \$36,007   \$11,034     Fund Balances Ending   \$1,857,890   \$54,196   \$ -   \$36,007   \$11,034     Fund Balances Ending   \$1,857,890   \$54,196   \$ -   \$36,007   \$11,034     Fund Balances Ending   \$1,857,890   \$54,196   \$ -   \$36,007   \$11,034     Fund Balances Ending   \$1,857,890   \$10,000     Fund Balances Ending   \$1,857,890   \$	Debt service:								
Total Expenditures         1,651,540         5,699         22,347         351,986         79,451           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures         528,982         4,061         6,000         (9,001)         (873)           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         Proceeds from capital lease         -	Principal	-	-	-	310,000	77,740			
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures 528,982 4,061 6,000 (9,001) (873)  OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)  Proceeds from capital lease  Transfers in 718,114  Transfers out (1,045,882) - (6,000)  Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (327,768) - (6,000)  Net Change in Fund Balances 201,214 4,061 - (9,001) (873)  Fund Balances Beginning 1,656,676 50,135 - 45,008 11,907  Fund Balances Ending \$1,857,890 \$ 54,196 \$ - \$ 36,007 \$ 11,034	Interest and fiscal charges	-	-	-	41,986	1,711			
Revenues over Expenditures         528,982         4,061         6,000         (9,001)         (873)           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           Proceeds from capital lease         -		1,651,540	5,699	22,347	351,986	79,451			
Revenues over Expenditures         528,982         4,061         6,000         (9,001)         (873)           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           Proceeds from capital lease         -	Excess (Deficiency) of								
Proceeds from capital lease         -<		528,982	4,061	6,000	(9,001)	(873)			
Proceeds from capital lease         -<	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in Transfers out         718,114 (1,045,882)         - <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	_	_	_	_			
Transfers out         (1,045,882)         -         (6,000)         -         -           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (327,768)         -         (6,000)         -         -           Net Change in Fund Balances         201,214         4,061         -         (9,001)         (873)           Fund Balances Beginning         1,656,676         50,135         -         45,008         11,907           Fund Balances Ending         \$ 1,857,890         \$ 54,196         \$ -         \$ 36,007         \$ 11,034	-		_	_	_	_			
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (327,768)         -         (6,000)         -         -           Net Change in Fund Balances         201,214         4,061         -         (9,001)         (873)           Fund Balances Beginning         1,656,676         50,135         -         45,008         11,907           Fund Balances Ending         \$ 1,857,890         \$ 54,196         \$ -         \$ 36,007         \$ 11,034			_	(6,000)	_	_			
Net Change in Fund Balances       201,214       4,061       -       (9,001)       (873)         Fund Balances Beginning       1,656,676       50,135       -       45,008       11,907         Fund Balances Ending       \$ 1,857,890       \$ 54,196       \$ -       \$ 36,007       \$ 11,034									
Fund Balances Beginning       1,656,676       50,135       -       45,008       11,907         Fund Balances Ending       \$ 1,857,890       \$ 54,196       \$ -       \$ 36,007       \$ 11,034		201,214	4,061	-	(9,001)	(873)			
Fund Balances Ending \$ 1,857,890 \$ 54,196 \$ - \$ 36,007 \$ 11,034	-	1,656,676	50,135	-	45,008				
				\$ -					
		-,,	,.,,,,,	*		Cont'd			

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes Fund Balances

For the year ended June 30, 2018

	Debt Ser	vice Funds	Capital Projects Funds							
	Vehicles	Fire Truck Acquisition	Park Development	Fire Facilities & Equipment Fund	Police Facilities & Equipment Fund					
REVENUES										
Taxes:										
Property taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -					
Fines and forfeitures	-	-	-	-	-					
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-					
Special assessments	-	-	-	-	-					
Charges for services	-	-	32,433	15,437	12,279					
Investment earnings	-	-	2,388	5	(1,089)					
Other revenues	21,942			-	2,800					
Total Revenues	21,942	-	34,821	15,442	13,990					
EXPENDITURES										
Current:										
General government	-	-	-	_	-					
Public safety	-	-	-	_	-					
Public works	-	-	-	-	-					
Highways and streets	-	-	-	_	-					
Culture and recreation	-	-	5,100	_	-					
Community development	-	-	-	_	-					
Capital outlay	-	-	297,989	42,542	212,969					
Debt service:										
Principal	173,761	-	-	-	-					
Interest and fiscal charges	25,374	-	-	-	-					
Total Expenditures	199,135	-	303,089	42,542	212,969					
Excess (Deficiency) of										
Revenues over Expenditures	(177,193)		(268,268)	(27,100)	(198,979)					
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Proceeds from capital lease	_	-	_	_	99,298					
Transfers in	199,246	_	_	26,200	285,300					
Transfers out	-	(148)	(75,000)	-	-					
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	199,246	(148)	(75,000)	26,200	384,598					
Net Change in Fund Balances	22,053	(148)	(343,268)	(900)	185,619					
Fund Balances Beginning		148	500,229	623	557					
Fund Balances Ending	\$ 22,053	\$ -	\$ 156,961	\$ (277)	\$ 186,176					
					Cont'd					

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes Fund Balances

For the year ended June 30, 2018

		C	apit	al Projects Fund	ds		
	7	Municipal Vehicle & ipment Fund		Dredging		Walmart Mitigation Projects	Total Nonmajor overnmental Funds
REVENUES							
Taxes:							
Property taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 425,573
Fines and forfeitures		-		-		-	62,280
Intergovernmental		9,388		-		-	2,653,351
Special assessments		-		-		-	2,156,002
Charges for services		1,429		-		-	625,716
Investment earnings		(1,395)		13,639		699	15,807
Other revenues							 184,098
<b>Total Revenues</b>		9,422		13,639		699	 6,122,827
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General government		-		-		-	274,920
Public safety		-		-		-	455,890
Public works		-		-		-	1,514,153
Highways and streets		-		-		-	843,401
Culture and recreation		-		-		-	497,902
Community development		-		-		-	108,073
Capital outlay		123,625		193,271		-	2,090,814
Debt service:							
Principal		-		-		-	585,674
Interest and fiscal charges		-		-		-	69,071
Total Expenditures		123,625		193,271		-	6,439,898
Excess (Deficiency) of							
Revenues over Expenditures		(114,203)		(179,632)		699	 (317,071)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Proceeds from capital lease		_		_		_	99,298
Transfers in		413,900		657,300		_	3,228,889
Transfers out		(28,300)		-		_	(1,399,924)
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		385,600		657,300		-	1,928,263
Net Change in Fund Balances		271,397		477,668		699	1,611,192
Fund Balances Beginning		19,556		1,140,010		616,144	7,139,294
Fund Balances Ending	\$	290,953	\$	1,617,678	\$	616,843	\$ 8,750,486
							G 1 1 1

Concluded

**Nonmajor Governmental Funds** 

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and

**Changes in Fund Balances** 

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

		Special Rev	enue Funds		
		Special	Gas Tax		
	 Budgeted A Original	mounts Final	Actual Amounts	Fin F	iance with al Budget Positive [egative]
REVENUES	 Original	Tillal	Amounts	(1)	legative)
Taxes:					
Property taxes	\$ - \$	-	\$ -	\$	-
Fines and forfeitures	=	-	-		-
Intergovernmental	818,000	650,200	630,929		(19,271)
Special assessments	_	-	_		-
Charges for services	-	-	-		-
Investment earnings	500	500	534		34
Other revenues	-	-	4,466		4,466
Total Revenues	818,500	650,700	635,929		(14,771)
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
General government	_	_	_		_
Public safety	_	_	_		_
Public works	_	_	-		-
Highways and streets	855,200	855,200	722,216		132,984
Culture and recreation	-	_	-		-
Community development	-	-	-		-
Capital outlay	-	-	-		_
Debt service:					
Principal	-	-	-		-
Interest and fiscal charges	-	-	-		-
Total Expenditures	855,200	855,200	722,216		132,984
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(36,700)	(204,500)	(86,287)		118,213
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Proceeds from capital lease	_	_	-		_
Transfers in	118,200	118,000	118,000		-
Transfers out	(206,300)	(38,500)	(6,694)		31,806
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	(88,100)	79,500	111,306		31,806
Net Change in Fund Balances	(124,800)	(125,000)	25,019		150,019
Fund Balances Beginning	 86,188	86,188	86,188		
Fund Balances Ending	\$ (38,612) \$	(38,812)	\$ 111,207	\$	150,019

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

			S	Special Rev	enue Funds	
			RMF	RA-SB1 Ro	ad Maintenanc	e
		Budgete ginal	d Am	ounts Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
REVENUES						
Taxes:						
Property taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Fines and forfeitures		-		-	-	-
Intergovernmental		-		167,800	171,656	3,856
Special assessments		-		-	-	-
Charges for services		-		-	- 126	126
Investment earnings		-		-	136	136
Other revenues		-		1(7,000	171 702	2 002
Total Revenues	-	-		167,800	171,792	3,992
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General government		_		_	_	_
Public safety		_		_	_	_
Public works		_		_	_	_
Highways and streets		_		_	_	_
Culture and recreation		_		_	_	_
Community development		_		_	_	_
Capital outlay		_		_	_	_
Debt service:						
Principal		_		_	_	_
Interest and fiscal charges		_		_	-	-
Total Expenditures	-	_		-	-	-
•						
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures		-		167,800	171,792	3,992
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Proceeds from capital lease						
Transfers in		-		-	-	_
Transfers out		_		(167,800)	(171,792)	(3,992)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		<del>-</del>		(167,800)	(171,792)	
				(107,800)	(1/1,/92)	(3,772)
Net Change in Fund Balances		-		-	-	-
Fund Balances Beginning		-		-	-	-
Fund Balances Ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and

**Changes in Fund Balances** 

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

			9	Special Rev	enue l	Funds		
		Budgeted Original	Am	nounts Final	- Actual Amounts		Fi	riance with nal Budget Positive Negative)
REVENUES		<u> </u>						<u> </u>
Taxes:								
Property taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fines and forfeitures		-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental		976,300		976,300		514,220		(462,080)
Special assessments		-		-		-		-
Charges for services		-		-		-		-
Investment earnings		-		-		-		-
Other revenues		-		-		4,608		4,608
Total Revenues		976,300		976,300		518,828		(457,472)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government		_		_		_		_
Public safety		_		_		_		_
Public works		_		_		_		_
Highways and streets		_		_		_		_
Culture and recreation		_		_		_		_
Community development		_		-		_		_
Capital outlay		1,567,400		1,703,300		702,858		1,000,442
Debt service:								
Principal		_		_		_		_
Interest and fiscal charges		-		_		-		_
Total Expenditures		1,567,400		1,703,300		702,858		1,000,442
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures		(591,100)		(727,000)	(	(184,030)		542,970
OTHER FINANCING COURCES (LIGES)								
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Proceeds from capital lease Transfers in		591,100		727,000		659,121		- (67.970)
Transfers out		391,100		727,000		039,121		(67,879)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		591,100		727,000		659,121		(67,879)
		371,100		727,000				
Net Change in Fund Balances		-		-		475,091		475,091
Fund Balances Beginning		4		4		4		
Fund Balances Ending	\$	4	\$	4	\$	475,095	\$	475,091

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)

For the year ended June 30, 2018

			$\mathbf{S}_{\mathbf{I}}$	pecial Rev	enue	Funds		
		ance						
		Budgeted	l Amo		Actual		Fina Po	nnce with I Budget ositive
	0	riginal		Final	A	mounts	(Ne	egative)
REVENUES								
Taxes:	\$		\$		\$		\$	
Property taxes Fines and forfeitures	Ф	-	Ф	-	Ф	-	Ф	-
Intergovernmental		12,200		12,200		15,608		3,408
Special assessments		12,200		12,200		13,000		J, <del>1</del> 00
Charges for services		_		_		_		_
Investment earnings		_		_		_		_
Other revenues		_		_		_		_
Total Revenues		12,200		12,200		15,608		3,408
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government		-		-		-		-
Public safety		-		-		-		-
Public works		12,200		12,200		15,607		(3,407)
Highways and streets		-		-		-		-
Culture and recreation		-		-		-		-
Community development		-		-		-		-
Capital outlay		-		-		-		-
Debt service:								
Principal		-		-		-		-
Interest and fiscal charges		-		-		-		-
Total Expenditures		12,200		12,200		15,607		(3,407)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures		-		-		1		1
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Proceeds from capital lease		-		-		-		-
Transfers in		-		-		-		-
Transfers out		-		-		-		-
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		-		-		-		-
Net Change in Fund Balances		-		-		1		1
Fund Balances Beginning		(20)		(20)		(20)		
Fund Balances Ending	\$	(20)	\$	(20)	\$	(19)	\$	1

Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Statement of Poyonus Expandit

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and

**Changes in Fund Balances** 

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

			Sp	ecial Rev	enue F	unds		
				AB	939			
		Budgeted	. Amou	unts	Ac	ctual	Fina	nnce with l Budget ositive
	(	Original	]	Final	Am	ounts	(Ne	egative)
REVENUES								
Taxes:								
Property taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fines and forfeitures		-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental		5,000		5,000		5,000		-
Special assessments		-		-		-		-
Charges for services		28,000		28,000		26,496		(1,504)
Investment earnings		100		100		75		(25)
Other revenues		7,600		7,600		7,575		(25)
Total Revenues		40,700		40,700		39,146		(1,554)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government		_		_		_		_
Public safety		_		_		_		_
Public works		66,100		66,100		36,432		29,668
Highways and streets		-		-		-		-
Culture and recreation		_		_		_		-
Community development		-		_		_		-
Capital outlay		-		-		-		-
Debt service:								
Principal		-		_		_		_
Interest and fiscal charges		-		-		-		-
Total Expenditures		66,100		66,100		36,432		29,668
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures		(25,400)		(25,400)		2,714		28,114
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Proceeds from capital lease								
Transfers in		-		<del>-</del>		-		-
Transfers out		(5,000)		(5,000)		(5,000)		-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(5,000)		(5,000)		(5,000)		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(3,000)		(3,000)		(3,000)		
Net Change in Fund Balances		(30,400)		(30,400)		(2,286)		28,114
Fund Balances Beginning		36,338		36,338		36,338		-
Fund Balances Ending	\$	5,938	\$	5,938	\$	34,052	\$	28,114

**Nonmajor Governmental Funds** 

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and

**Changes in Fund Balances** 

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

			S	Special R	evenu	e Funds		
				Polic	e Gra	ints		
		Budgetee ginal	d Am	ounts Final	_	Actual Amounts	Final Po	nce with Budget sitive gative)
REVENUES	Orig	gmai		ГШап		Amounts	(Ne	gative)
Taxes:								
Property taxes	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fines and forfeitures		_		-		-		-
Intergovernmental		-		-		-		-
Special assessments		-		-		-		-
Charges for services		-		-		-		-
Investment earnings		-		-		-		-
Other revenues		-		-		-		-
Total Revenues		-		-		-		-
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government		_		_		-		-
Public safety		-		-		-		-
Public works		-		-		-		-
Highways and streets		-		-		110		(110)
Culture and recreation		-		-		-		-
Community development		-		-		-		-
Capital outlay		-		-		-		-
Debt service:								
Principal		-		-		-		-
Interest and fiscal charges		-		-		-		-
Total Expenditures		-		-		110		(110)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures		-		-		(110)		(110)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Proceeds from capital lease		_		_		-		-
Transfers in		-		-		-		-
Transfers out		-		-		-		-
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		-		-		-		
Net Change in Fund Balances		-		-		(110)		(110)
Fund Balances Beginning		110		110	)	110		
Fund Balances Ending	\$	110	\$	110	) \$	_	\$	(110)

Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Statement of Poyonus Expandit

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and

**Changes in Fund Balances** 

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

			S	Special Rev	enue	Funds		
		Budgeted	l Am		- Actual		Final Po	nce with Budget sitive
	C	riginal		Final	A	mounts	(Ne	gative)
REVENUES								
Taxes:	Ф		Φ		Ф		Ф	
Property taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fines and forfeitures		-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental		-		-		-		-
Special assessments		-		-		-		-
Charges for services		-		-		-		-
Investment earnings Other revenues		-		-		-		-
Total Revenues				-				
Total Revenues		-				-		
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government		_		_		_		_
Public safety		_		-		_		-
Public works		-		-		_		-
Highways and streets		_		-		_		-
Culture and recreation		-		-		-		-
Community development		3,200		3,200		_		3,200
Capital outlay		-		-		-		-
Debt service:								
Principal		-		-		-		-
Interest and fiscal charges		-		-		-		-
Total Expenditures		3,200		3,200		-		3,200
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures		(3,200)		(3,200)		-		3,200
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Proceeds from capital lease		_		_		_		_
Transfers in		_		_		_		_
Transfers out		_		_		_		_
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-		-		-		-
Net Change in Fund Balances		(3,200)		(3,200)		-		3,200
Fund Balances Beginning		3,150		3,150		3,150		
Fund Balances Ending	\$	(50)	\$	(50)	\$	3,150	\$	3,200

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and

**Changes in Fund Balances** 

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

Palaget   Pala				S	pecial Rev	enu	e Funds		
EVENUES         Final         Actual Positive Posit									
Property taxes   Prop				Amo				Fin:	al Budget ositive
Taxes:         Property taxes         \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	REVENUES		Tiginui .		1 11101		mounts	(11	egutive)
Fines and forfeitures									
Intergovernmental	Property taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Special assessments	Fines and forfeitures		-		-		-		-
Charges for services Investment earnings         -	Intergovernmental		-		-		17,028		17,028
Total Revenues	Special assessments		-		-		-		-
Other revenues         -	Charges for services		-		-		-		-
EXPENDITURES           Current:         Ceneral government         -	Investment earnings		-		-		-		-
Current			-		-		-		
Current:         General government         - <td>Total Revenues</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>17,028</td> <td></td> <td>17,028</td>	Total Revenues		-		-		17,028		17,028
Current:         General government         - <td>EXPENDITURES</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	EXPENDITURES								
Public safety         4,100         4,100         21,121         (17,021)           Public works         -         -         -         -           Highways and streets         -         -         -         -           Culture and recreation         -         -         -         -           Community development         -         -         -         -           Capital outlay         -         -         -         -         -           Debt service:         -         -         -         -         -         -           Principal         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           Interest and fiscal charges         - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>									
Public safety         4,100         4,100         21,121         (17,021)           Public works         -         -         -         -           Highways and streets         -         -         -         -           Culture and recreation         -         -         -         -           Community development         -         -         -         -           Capital outlay         -         -         -         -         -           Debt service:         -         -         -         -         -         -           Principal         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           Interest and fiscal charges         - <td< td=""><td>General government</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>_</td></td<>	General government		-		_		-		_
Public works         - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>4,100</td><td></td><td>4,100</td><td></td><td>21,121</td><td></td><td>(17,021)</td></t<>			4,100		4,100		21,121		(17,021)
Culture and recreation         -	· ·		-		-		-		-
Culture and recreation         -	Highways and streets		-		-		-		-
Capital outlay       -        -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -        -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -        -			-		-		-		-
Capital outlay       -        -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -        -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -        -	Community development		-		-		-		-
Principal	Capital outlay		-		-		-		-
Interest and fiscal charges	Debt service:								
Total Expenditures         4,100         4,100         21,121         (17,021)           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures         (4,100)         (4,100)         (4,093)         7           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           Proceeds from capital lease         -         -         -         -         -           Transfers in         -         -         -         -         -         -           Transfers out         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           Net Change in Fund Balances         (4,100)         (4,100)         (4,093)         7           Fund Balances Beginning         4,093         4,093         4,093         -	Principal		-		-		-		-
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures (4,100) (4,100) (4,093) 7  OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)  Proceeds from capital lease	Interest and fiscal charges		-		-		-		-
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           Proceeds from capital lease         - <td< td=""><td><b>Total Expenditures</b></td><td></td><td>4,100</td><td></td><td>4,100</td><td></td><td>21,121</td><td></td><td>(17,021)</td></td<>	<b>Total Expenditures</b>		4,100		4,100		21,121		(17,021)
Proceeds from capital lease         -<	Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures		(4,100)		(4,100)		(4,093)		7
Proceeds from capital lease         -<	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in         - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td>_</td></t<>			_		-		_		_
Transfers out         -         <	-		_		-		_		_
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         -         -         -         -           Net Change in Fund Balances         (4,100)         (4,100)         (4,093)         7           Fund Balances Beginning         4,093         4,093         4,093         -			_		-		_		-
Fund Balances Beginning 4,093 4,093 -			-		-		-		-
	Net Change in Fund Balances		(4,100)		(4,100)		(4,093)		7
Fund Balances Ending \$ (7) \$ (7) \$ - \$ 7	Fund Balances Beginning		4,093		4,093		4,093		
	Fund Balances Ending	\$	(7)	\$	(7)	\$		\$	7

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and

**Changes in Fund Balances** 

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

			Special Rev	enue Funds		
			Prop 4	9 Grant		
		Budgeted Ar	mounts Final	Actual Amounts	Fir	riance with nal Budget Positive Negative)
REVENUES						
Taxes:						
Property taxes	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	-
Fines and forfeitures		-	-	-		- (15.20.4)
Intergovernmental		108,000	118,000	100,616		(17,384)
Special assessments		-	-	-		-
Charges for services		-	-	- 126		(2(4)
Investment earnings		400	400	136		(264)
Other revenues		108,400	110 400	100.752		(17 (40)
Total Revenues	-	108,400	118,400	100,752		(17,648)
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General government		_	_	_		_
Public safety		_	_	_		_
Public works		-	_	_		_
Highways and streets		-	-	-		_
Culture and recreation		235,600	245,600	88,926		156,674
Community development		_	-	-		-
Capital outlay		_	-	-		_
Debt service:						
Principal		_	-	-		_
Interest and fiscal charges		-	-	-		-
Total Expenditures		235,600	245,600	88,926		156,674
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures		(127,200)	(127,200)	11,826		139,026
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Proceeds from capital lease						
Transfers in		_	_			_
Transfers out		(3,000)	(3,000)	_		3,000
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(3,000)	(3,000)			3,000
Net Change in Fund Balances		(130,200)	(130,200)	11,826		142,026
Fund Balances Beginning		81,822	81,822	81,822		
Fund Balances Ending	\$	(48,378) \$	(48,378)	\$ 93,648	\$	142,026

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and

**Changes in Fund Balances** 

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

			S	Special Rev	enue Funds		
		on					
		Budgeted Original	l Am	ounts Final	Actual Amounts	Variand Final F Posi (Nega	Budget tive
REVENUES						(8-	
Taxes:							
Property taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
Fines and forfeitures		-		-	-		-
Intergovernmental		289,900		289,900	286,106		(3,794)
Special assessments		-		-	-		-
Charges for services		-		-	-		-
Investment earnings		-		-	(89)		(89)
Other revenues		400		400	-		(400)
Total Revenues		290,300		290,300	286,017		(4,283)
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General government		264,200		314,600	274,920		39,680
Public safety				-			-
Public works		-		-	-		-
Highways and streets		-		-	-		-
Culture and recreation		-		-	-		-
Community development		_		-	-		_
Capital outlay		-		-	-		-
Debt service:							
Principal		-		-	-		-
Interest and fiscal charges		-		-	-		-
<b>Total Expenditures</b>		264,200		314,600	274,920		39,680
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures		26,100		(24,300)	11,097		35,397
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Proceeds from capital lease		_		_	_		_
Transfers in		_		_	_		_
Transfers out		_		_	_		_
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-		-	-		_
Net Change in Fund Balances		26,100		(24,300)	11,097		35,397
Fund Balances Beginning		24,227		24,227	24,227		
Fund Balances Ending	\$	50,327	\$	(73)	\$ 35,324	\$	35,397

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and

**Changes in Fund Balances** 

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

			S	Special Rev	enue Funds			
			eet Repair					
		Budgeted	Am		Actual	Fina Po	nnce with l Budget ositive	
REVENUES		Original		Final	Amounts	(Ne	egative)	
Taxes:								
Property taxes	\$	_	\$	_	\$ -	\$	_	
Fines and forfeitures	*	_	*	-	_	•	-	
Intergovernmental		_		-	_		-	
Special assessments		_		-	_		-	
Charges for services		92,900		92,900	92,900		-	
Investment earnings		100		100	(165)		(265)	
Other revenues		-		-	· -		-	
Total Revenues		93,000		93,000	92,735		(265)	
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government		-		-	_		-	
Public safety		-		-	-		-	
Public works		-		-	-		-	
Highways and streets		82,800		82,800	72,334		10,466	
Culture and recreation		-		-	-		-	
Community development		-		-	-		-	
Capital outlay		62,900		62,900	2,957		59,943	
Debt service:								
Principal		-		-	-		-	
Interest and fiscal charges		-		-	-			
Total Expenditures		145,700		145,700	75,291		70,409	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures		(52,700)		(52,700)	17,444		70,144	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Proceeds from capital lease		_		-	_		-	
Transfers in		_		-	_		-	
Transfers out		_		-	-		-	
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		-		-	-		-	
Net Change in Fund Balances		(52,700)		(52,700)	17,444		70,144	
Fund Balances Beginning		50,465		50,465	50,465			
Fund Balances Ending	\$	(2,235)	\$	(2,235)	\$ 67,909	\$	70,144	

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and

**Changes in Fund Balances** 

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

	Special Revenue Funds									
				ATOD	Grant					
		Budgeted	Amo		Actual	Fin F	iance with al Budget Positive			
DEVENIEG		Original		Final	Amounts	(N	legative)			
REVENUES Taxes:										
Property taxes	\$		\$	_	\$ -	\$	_			
Fines and forfeitures	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	<b>.</b> -	ψ	_			
Intergovernmental		63,000		63,000	59,906		(3,094)			
Special assessments		-		-	37,700		(3,074)			
Charges for services		_		_	_		_			
Investment earnings		_		_	_		_			
Other revenues		_		55,400	35,170		(20,230)			
<b>Total Revenues</b>		63,000		118,400	95,076		(23,324)			
EXPENDITURES										
Current:										
General government		_		_	_		_			
Public safety		78,200		133,600	95,075		38,525			
Public works		-		-	-		-			
Highways and streets		_		-	-		_			
Culture and recreation		_		-	-		_			
Community development		_		-	-		_			
Capital outlay		-		-	-		-			
Debt service:										
Principal		-		-	_		-			
Interest and fiscal charges		-		-	-		-			
Total Expenditures		78,200		133,600	95,075		38,525			
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures		(15,200)		(15,200)	1		15,201			
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Proceeds from capital lease		_		_	_		_			
Transfers in		3,000		3,000	_		(3,000)			
Transfers out		_		-	_		-			
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		3,000		3,000	-		(3,000)			
Net Change in Fund Balances		(12,200)		(12,200)	1		12,201			
Fund Balances Beginning		6,138		6,138	6,138					
Fund Balances Ending	\$	(6,062)	\$	(6,062)	\$ 6,139	\$	12,201			

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and

**Changes in Fund Balances** 

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

	Special Revenue Funds										
				Sewer Mai	inteı	nance					
		Budgeted	An	nounts	Actual			nriance with nal Budget Positive			
		Original		Final	A	Amounts	(	Negative)			
REVENUES											
Taxes:											
Property taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			
Fines and forfeitures		-		-		-		-			
Intergovernmental		394,500		394,500		430,477		35,977			
Special assessments		-		-		-		-			
Charges for services		-		-		1.017		(0.102)			
Investment earnings		10,000		10,000		1,817		(8,183)			
Other revenues	_	404.500		404.700		422.204		- 27.704			
Total Revenues		404,500		404,500		432,294		27,794			
EXPENDITURES											
Current:											
General government		_		_		_		_			
Public safety		-		-		_		_			
Public works		2,297,900		2,297,900		274,785		2,023,115			
Highways and streets		8,400		8,400		7,108		1,292			
Culture and recreation		-		-		-		-			
Community development		-		-		_		-			
Capital outlay		217,000		217,000		_		217,000			
Debt service:		-									
Principal		-		-		_		-			
Interest and fiscal charges		-		-		-		-			
Total Expenditures		2,523,300		2,523,300		281,893		2,241,407			
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures		(2,118,800)		(2,118,800)		150,401		2,269,201			
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)											
Proceeds from capital lease		_		_		_		_			
Transfers in		_		_		_		_			
Transfers out		_		_		_		_			
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		_				_					
Net Change in Fund Balances		(2,118,800)		(2,118,800)		150,401		2,269,201			
Fund Balances Beginning		2,140,229		2,140,229		2,140,229					
Fund Balances Ending	\$	21,429	\$	21,429	\$	2,290,630	\$	2,269,201			
							_				

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and

**Changes in Fund Balances** 

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

			Special Rev Marin		
		Budgeted A		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive
REVENUES		Original	Final	Amounts	(Negative)
Taxes:					
Property taxes	\$	- \$	5 -	\$ -	\$ -
Fines and forfeitures		-	_	-	-
Intergovernmental		-	-	-	-
Special assessments		-	-	-	-
Charges for services		50,000	50,000	42,600	(7,400)
Investment earnings		(100)	(100)	(49)	51
Other revenues		100	100	-	(100)
Total Revenues		50,000	50,000	42,551	(7,449)
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
General government		-	-	-	-
Public safety		-	-	-	-
Public works		-	-	-	-
Highways and streets		-	-	-	-
Culture and recreation		90,400	90,400	45,107	45,293
Community development		-	_	-	-
Capital outlay		-	-	-	-
Debt service:					
Principal		-	-	-	-
Interest and fiscal charges		-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures		90,400	90,400	45,107	45,293
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures		(40,400)	(40,400)	(2,556)	37,844
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Proceeds from capital lease		_	_	_	-
Transfers in		_	_	_	_
Transfers out		_	_	_	_
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		-	-	-	-
Net Change in Fund Balances		(40,400)	(40,400)	(2,556)	37,844
Fund Balances Beginning		(12,233)	(12,233)	(12,233)	
Fund Balances Ending	\$	(52,633) \$	(52,633)	\$ (14,789)	\$ 37,844

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and

**Changes in Fund Balances** 

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

			5	Special Rev	enue	Funds		
				Boating	Safe	ty		
		Budgeted Original	ounts Final	Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
REVENUES							•	
Taxes:								
Property taxes	\$	4,400	\$	4,400	\$	3,894	\$	(506)
Fines and forfeitures		-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental		43,000		43,000		43,753		753
Special assessments		-		-		-		-
Charges for services		-		-		-		-
Investment earnings		-		-		-		-
Other revenues  Total Revenues		47,400		47,400		47,647		247
Total Revenues		47,400		47,400		47,047		247
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government		_		_		_		_
Public safety		66,800		66,800		54,967		11,833
Public works		-		-		-		-
Highways and streets		_		_		_		_
Culture and recreation		_		_		_		_
Community development		_		-		_		_
Capital outlay		-		-		-		_
Debt service:								
Principal		-		-		-		_
Interest and fiscal charges		-		-		_		-
Total Expenditures		66,800		66,800		54,967		11,833
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures		(19,400)		(19,400)		(7,320)		12,080
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Proceeds from capital lease		_		_		_		_
Transfers in		3,500		3,500		2,408		(1,092)
Transfers out		-		-		_,		-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		3,500		3,500		2,408		(1,092)
Net Change in Fund Balances		(15,900)		(15,900)		(4,912)		10,988
Fund Balances Beginning		4,912		4,912		4,912		
Fund Balances Ending	\$	(10,988)	\$	(10,988)	\$		\$	10,988

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

	Special Revenue Funds								
				Ass	et Forf	eiture			
		Budgete	d Am			Actual		Variand Final H Posi	Budget tive
DEVENHEC	Ori	iginal		Final		Amounts	5	(Nega	ative)
REVENUES Taxes:									
Property taxes	\$	_	\$		- \$	_	_	\$	_
Fines and forfeitures	Ψ	_	Ψ		<b>-</b>	_	-	Ψ	_
Intergovernmental		_			_	_	_		_
Special assessments		_			-	-	_		_
Charges for services		_			_	-	_		_
Investment earnings		_			-	_	-		-
Other revenues		-			-	-	-		-
Total Revenues		-			-	_	-		-
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
General government		_			_	_	_		_
Public safety		_			-	-	_		_
Public works		_			_	_	-		-
Highways and streets		_			_	_	-		-
Culture and recreation		_			_	_	-		-
Community development		_			_	_	-		-
Capital outlay		_			_	_	-		-
Debt service:									
Principal		_			_	_	-		-
Interest and fiscal charges		_			_	_	-		-
Total Expenditures		-			-	-	-		-
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures		-			_	-	-		-
OTHER FINANCING COURCES (USES)									
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Proceeds from capital lease Transfers in		-			-	-	-		-
		-			-	-	-		-
Transfers out  Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-			-	-	-		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)					-		_		
Net Change in Fund Balances		-			-	-	-		-
Fund Balances Beginning		375		3	375	3	375		
Fund Balances Ending	\$	375	\$	3	375 \$	3	375	\$	-

**Nonmajor Governmental Funds** 

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and

**Changes in Fund Balances** 

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

	<b>Special Revenue Funds</b>								
				Dare/Do	onations				
		Budgeted original	l Am	ounts Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)			
REVENUES						<u> </u>			
Taxes:									
Property taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -			
Fines and forfeitures		-		-	-	-			
Intergovernmental		-		-	-	-			
Special assessments		-		-	-	-			
Charges for services		-		-	-	-			
Investment earnings		-		-	53	53			
Other revenues		11,000		42,100	38,110	(3,990)			
Total Revenues		11,000		42,100	38,163	(3,937)			
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
General government		-		-	-	-			
Public safety		6,000		22,400	17,764	4,636			
Public works		-		-	-	-			
Highways and streets		-		-	-	-			
Culture and recreation		-		-	-	-			
Community development		-		-	-	-			
Capital outlay		-		14,700	14,701	(1)			
Debt service:									
Principal		-		-	-	-			
Interest and fiscal charges		-		-	-	-			
Total Expenditures		6,000		37,100	32,465	4,635			
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures		5,000		5,000	5,698	698			
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Proceeds from capital lease		-		-	-	-			
Transfers in		-		-	-	-			
Transfers out		-		-	-	-			
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		-		-	-	-			
Net Change in Fund Balances		5,000		5,000	5,698	698			
Fund Balances Beginning	-	6,884		6,884	6,884				
Fund Balances Ending	\$	11,884	\$	11,884	\$ 12,582	\$ 698			

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and

**Changes in Fund Balances** 

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

Intergovernmental   300   300   -	
Budgeted Hourists   Actual Position (Negation Negation	
REVENUES         Taxes:       Property taxes       \$ - \$ - \$ - \$         Property taxes       \$ - \$ - \$ - \$         Fines and forfeitures       5,000       5,000       2,210       (Colored assessments         Special assessments	dget ve
Property taxes         \$ - \$ - \$         \$           Fines and forfeitures         5,000         5,000         2,210         0           Intergovernmental         300         300         -           Special assessments         -         -         -           Charges for services         1,100         1,100         700           Investment earnings         -         -         -           Other revenues         -         -         -           Total Revenues         -         -         -           EXPENDITURES         Current:         -         -         -           General government         -         -         -         -           Public safety         -         -         -         -           Public works         21,100         21,100         2,985         18           Highways and streets         -         -         -         -	<u>vc)</u>
Fines and forfeitures       5,000       5,000       2,210       (2)         Intergovernmental       300       300       -         Special assessments       -       -       -         Charges for services       1,100       1,100       700         Investment earnings       -       -       -         Other revenues       -       -       -         Total Revenues       6,400       6,400       2,910       (2)         EXPENDITURES         Current:       General government       -       -       -       -         Public safety       -       -       -       -       -         Public works       21,100       21,100       2,985       18         Highways and streets       -       -       -       -       -	
Intergovernmental         300         300         -           Special assessments         -         -         -           Charges for services         1,100         1,100         700           Investment earnings         -         -         -           Other revenues         -         -         -           Total Revenues         6,400         6,400         2,910         0           EXPENDITURES         Current:         -         -         -           General government         -         -         -         -           Public safety         -         -         -         -           Public works         21,100         21,100         2,985         18           Highways and streets         -         -         -         -         -	-
Special assessments         -         -         -           Charges for services         1,100         1,100         700           Investment earnings         -         -         -           Other revenues         -         -         -           Total Revenues         6,400         6,400         2,910         0           EXPENDITURES         Current:         -         -         -           General government         -         -         -         -           Public safety         -         -         -         -           Public works         21,100         21,100         2,985         13           Highways and streets         -         -         -         -	2,790)
Charges for services       1,100       1,100       700         Investment earnings       -       -       -         Other revenues       -       -       -         Total Revenues       6,400       6,400       2,910       0         EXPENDITURES         Current:       -       -       -         Public safety       -       -       -         Public works       21,100       21,100       2,985       13         Highways and streets       -       -       -       -	(300)
Investment earnings	-
Other revenues         -	(400)
Total Revenues         6,400         6,400         2,910         6,200           EXPENDITURES         Current:         Curr	-
EXPENDITURES  Current:  General government  Public safety  Public works 21,100 21,100 2,985 13  Highways and streets	-
Current:       General government       -       -       -         Public safety       -       -       -         Public works       21,100       21,100       2,985       18         Highways and streets       -       -       -       -	3,490)
Current:       General government       -       -       -         Public safety       -       -       -         Public works       21,100       21,100       2,985       18         Highways and streets       -       -       -       -	
Public safety Public works 21,100 21,100 2,985 18 Highways and streets	
Public safety Public works 21,100 21,100 2,985 18 Highways and streets	-
Public works       21,100       21,100       2,985       18         Highways and streets       -       -       -       -	-
	3,115
Culture and recreation	-
Culture and regreation	-
Community development	-
Capital outlay	-
Debt service:	
Principal	-
Interest and fiscal charges	-
<b>Total Expenditures</b> 21,100 21,100 2,985 15	3,115
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures (14,700) (14,700) (75) 14	1,625
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	
Proceeds from capital lease	_
Transfers in	_
Transfers out	_
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	_
Net Change in Fund Balances (14,700) (14,700) (75) 14	1,625
Fund Balances Beginning 15,944 15,944 15,944	
Fund Balances Ending \$ 1,244 \$ 15,869 \$ 14	1,625

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)

Duuget and Actual (GAAL Dasis)

For the year ended June 30, 2018

	Special Revenue Funds								
				PIC	H Grar	nt			
		Budgete	d Am	ounts	_	Actual	Final	nce with Budget sitive	
	Ori	ginal		Final	Α	Amounts	(Ne	gative)	
REVENUES									
Taxes:									
Property taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Fines and forfeitures		-		-		-		-	
Intergovernmental		-		-		-		-	
Special assessments		-		-		-		-	
Charges for services		-		-		-		-	
Investment earnings		-		-		-		-	
Other revenues				-		-			
Total Revenues						-			
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
General government		_		_		_		_	
Public safety		_		_		_		_	
Public works		_		_		_		_	
Highways and streets		_		_		_		_	
Culture and recreation		_		_		_		_	
Community development		_		_		_		_	
Capital outlay		_		_		_		_	
Debt service:									
Principal		_				_		_	
Interest and fiscal charges		_				_		_	
Total Expenditures									
Total Expenditures									
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures		-		-		-			
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Proceeds from capital lease		_		_		_		_	
Transfers in		_		_		_		_	
Transfers out		_		_		_		_	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		<del>-</del>							
Total Other I maneing Sources (Uses)									
Net Change in Fund Balances		-		-		-		-	
Fund Balances Beginning		160		16	0	160			
Fund Balances Ending	\$	160	\$	16	0 \$	160	\$		

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

Public safety   Public safet				Spe	ecial Rev	enue I	unds		
Part					Traffic	Safety	7		
Taxes								Final Pos	Budget sitive
Property taxes         \$	REVENUES		Jiigiiiui -		mur	7 111	iounts	(1108	541110)
Fines and forfeitures         48,000         48,000         56,848         8,848 Intergovernmental           Special assessments         -	Taxes:								
Intergovernmental	Property taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Special assessments         -	Fines and forfeitures		48,000		48,000		56,848		8,848
Charges for services	Intergovernmental		-		-		-		-
Newstment earnings   200   200   - (200)     Other revenues   -	Special assessments		-		-		-		-
Other revenues         -	Charges for services		-		-		-		-
Total Revenues         48,200         48,200         56,848         8,648           EXPENDITURES           Current:         Seneral government         -         -         -         -           General government         -         -         -         -         -           Public safety         -	Investment earnings		200		200		-		(200)
EXPENDITURES  Current:  General government	Other revenues		-		-		-		-
Current:         General government         - <td>Total Revenues</td> <td></td> <td>48,200</td> <td></td> <td>48,200</td> <td></td> <td>56,848</td> <td></td> <td>8,648</td>	Total Revenues		48,200		48,200		56,848		8,648
Current:         General government         - <td>EXPENDITURES</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	EXPENDITURES								
Public safety         -         <									
Public safety         -         <	General government		_		-		_		_
Public works         - <t< td=""><td>_</td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td>_</td></t<>	_		_		_		_		_
Culture and recreation         -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-		-		-		-
Community development         -	Highways and streets		-		-		-		-
Capital outlay       -       -       -       -         Debt service:       Principal       -       -       -       -       -         Interest and fiscal charges       -       -       -       -       -         Total Expenditures       -       -       -       -       -         Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures       48,200       48,200       56,848       8,648         OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         Proceeds from capital lease       -       -       -       -       -         Transfers in       -       -       -       -       -       -         Transfers out       (48,000)       (48,000)       (48,000)       -       -         Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)       (48,000)       (48,000)       (48,000)       -       -         Net Change in Fund Balances       200       200       8,848       8,648         Fund Balances Beginning       -       -       -       -       -	Culture and recreation		-		-		-		-
Debt service:           Principal         -	Community development		-		-		-		-
Principal         -         -         -         -           Interest and fiscal charges         -         -         -         -           Total Expenditures         -         -         -         -           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures         48,200         48,200         56,848         8,648           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           Proceeds from capital lease         -	Capital outlay		-		-		-		-
Interest and fiscal charges	Debt service:								
Total Expenditures         -	Principal		-		-		-		-
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures       48,200       48,200       56,848       8,648         OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         Proceeds from capital lease       -       -       -       -         Transfers in       -       -       -       -         Transfers out       (48,000)       (48,000)       (48,000)       -         Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)       (48,000)       (48,000)       (48,000)       -         Net Change in Fund Balances       200       200       8,848       8,648         Fund Balances Beginning       -       -       -       -       -	Interest and fiscal charges		-		-		-		-
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           Proceeds from capital lease         - <td< td=""><td><b>Total Expenditures</b></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td></td<>	<b>Total Expenditures</b>		-		-		-		-
Proceeds from capital lease         -<	Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures		48,200		48,200		56,848		8,648
Proceeds from capital lease         -<	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in         - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td>_</td></t<>			_		_		_		_
Transfers out         (48,000)         (48,000)         (48,000)         -           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (48,000)         (48,000)         (48,000)         -           Net Change in Fund Balances         200         200         8,848         8,648           Fund Balances Beginning         -         -         -         -         -	*		_		_		_		_
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (48,000)         (48,000)         (48,000)         -           Net Change in Fund Balances         200         200         8,848         8,648           Fund Balances Beginning         -         -         -         -         -			(48 000)		(48 000)		(48 000)		_
Fund Balances Beginning									-
	Net Change in Fund Balances		200		200		8,848		8,648
Fund Balances Ending \$ 200 \$ 200 \$ 8,848 \$ 8,648	Fund Balances Beginning		-		-		-		-
	Fund Balances Ending	\$	200	\$	200	\$	8,848	\$	8,648

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and

**Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

	Special Revenue Funds									
			SLESI	F Grai	nt					
		Budgeted Ar Driginal	mounts Final	 Actual Amounts			ance with I Budget ositive egative)			
REVENUES										
Taxes:										
Property taxes	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-			
Fines and forfeitures		-	-		-		-			
Intergovernmental		122,400	122,400		188,164		65,764			
Special assessments		-	-		-		-			
Charges for services		-	-		-		-			
Investment earnings		-	-		-		-			
Other revenues		-	-		-		-			
Total Revenues		122,400	122,400		188,164		65,764			
EXPENDITURES										
Current:										
General government		_	_		_		_			
Public safety		165,600	165,600		144,932		20,668			
Public works		-	-		-		-			
Highways and streets		_	_		_		_			
Culture and recreation		_	_		_		_			
Community development		-	-		-		-			
Capital outlay		-	-		_		-			
Debt service:										
Principal		-	-		_		-			
Interest and fiscal charges		-	-		-		-			
Total Expenditures		165,600	165,600		144,932		20,668			
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures		(43,200)	(43,200)		43,232		86,432			
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Proceeds from capital lease		_	_		_		_			
Transfers in		_	_		_		_			
Transfers out		_	_		_		_			
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		<u>-</u>								
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Net Change in Fund Balances		(43,200)	(43,200)		43,232		86,432			
Fund Balances Beginning		50,172	50,172		50,172					
Fund Balances Ending	\$	6,972 \$	6,972	\$	93,404	\$	86,432			

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

	Special Revenue Funds								
			School Res	ource	Grant				
		Budgeted Ar			Actual		nce with Budget sitive		
DEVICALLES		Original	Final	A	mounts	(Ne	gative)		
REVENUES Taxes:									
Property taxes	\$	- \$	_	\$	_	\$	_		
Fines and forfeitures	Ψ	<u>-</u>	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	_		
Intergovernmental		80,000	80,000		80,000		_		
Special assessments		-	-		-		_		
Charges for services		_	_		_		_		
Investment earnings		_	_		_		-		
Other revenues		_	_		-		_		
Total Revenues		80,000	80,000		80,000		-		
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
General government		-	-		-		-		
Public safety		115,200	115,200		95,084		20,116		
Public works		-	-		-		-		
Highways and streets		-	-		-		-		
Culture and recreation		-	-		-		-		
Community development		-	-		-		-		
Capital outlay		-	-		-		-		
Debt service:									
Principal		-	-		-		-		
Interest and fiscal charges		-	-		-		-		
Total Expenditures		115,200	115,200		95,084		20,116		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures		(35,200)	(35,200)		(15,084)		20,116		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Proceeds from capital lease		_	_		_		_		
Transfers in		_	_		_		-		
Transfers out		(13,100)	(13,100)		(13,108)		(8)		
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		(13,100)	(13,100)		(13,108)		(8)		
Net Change in Fund Balances		(48,300)	(48,300)		(28,192)		20,108		
Fund Balances Beginning		48,481	48,481		48,481				
Fund Balances Ending	\$	181 \$	181	\$	20,289	\$	20,108		

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

	Special Revenue Funds									
		В	ureau of Just	cice Vest Grant						
		Budgeted Ar	mounts	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive					
	C	riginal	Final	Amounts	(Negative)					
REVENUES										
Taxes:										
Property taxes	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$ -					
Fines and forfeitures		-	-	<del>-</del>	-					
Intergovernmental		1,600	1,600	4,600	3,000					
Special assessments		-	-	-	-					
Charges for services		-	-	-	-					
Investment earnings		-	-	-	-					
Other revenues		-	-	-						
Total Revenues		1,600	1,600	4,600	3,000					
EXPENDITURES										
Current:										
General government		_	_	_	_					
Public safety		3,400	3,400	4,600	(1,200)					
Public works		-	-	-	-					
Highways and streets		-	-	-	-					
Culture and recreation		-	-	-	-					
Community development		-	-	-	-					
Capital outlay		-	-	-	-					
Debt service:										
Principal		-	-	-	-					
Interest and fiscal charges		-	-	-	-					
Total Expenditures		3,400	3,400	4,600	(1,200)					
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures		(1,800)	(1,800)	-	1,800					
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Proceeds from capital lease										
Transfers in		-	_	-	-					
Transfers out		-	_	-	-					
		-		-						
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		-	-	-						
Net Change in Fund Balances		(1,800)	(1,800)	-	1,800					
Fund Balances Beginning		435	435	435						
Fund Balances Ending	\$	(1,365) \$	(1,365)	\$ 435	\$ 1,800					

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

		Special Rev	enue Funds	
		Special		
	Budgeted A	Amounts	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive
	Original	Final	Amounts	(Negative)
REVENUES				<u> </u>
Taxes:				
Property taxes	\$ - :	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Fines and forfeitures	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-
Special assessments	-	-	-	-
Charges for services	61,900	61,900	54,501	(7,399)
Investment earnings	-	-	-	-
Other revenues	 35,800	35,800	23,590	(12,210)
Total Revenues	97,700	97,700	78,091	(19,609)
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General government	_	_	_	_
Public safety	_	_	_	_
Public works	_	_	_	_
Highways and streets	_	_	_	_
Culture and recreation	217,500	217,500	74,405	143,095
Community development	217,500	217,500	74,403	143,073
Capital outlay	_	_	_	_
Debt service:				
Principal Principal				
Interest and fiscal charges	_	_	_	_
Total Expenditures	 217,500	217,500	74,405	143,095
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(119,800)	(119,800)	3,686	123,486
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Proceeds from capital lease				
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
	 -			
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	 -	-	-	
Net Change in Fund Balances	(119,800)	(119,800)	3,686	123,486
Fund Balances Beginning	 127,565	127,565	127,565	
Fund Balances Ending	\$ 7,765	\$ 7,765	\$ 131,251	\$ 123,486

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and

**Changes in Fund Balances** 

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

		5	Special Rev	enue Funds		
	Down	ıtow	vn-Marina P	roperty Manage	emer	nt
	 Budgeted Original	Am	ounts Final	Actual Amounts	Fir	riance with nal Budget Positive Vegative)
REVENUES						
Taxes:						
Property taxes	\$ -	\$	_	\$ -	\$	-
Fines and forfeitures	2,600		2,600	3,222		622
Intergovernmental	-		-	77,900		77,900
Special assessments	-		-	-		-
Charges for services	351,500		351,500	346,941		(4,559)
Investment earnings	1,100		1,100	198		(902)
Other revenues	 1,600		1,600	240		(1,360)
Total Revenues	 356,800		356,800	428,501		71,701
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General government	-		-	-		-
Public safety Public works	-		-	-		-
	-		-	-		-
Highways and streets Culture and recreation	241 900		241 900	294264		- 57 126
Community development	341,800 299,200		341,800 306,600	284,364 108,073		57,436 198,527
Capital outlay	304,200		386,700	68,640		318,060
Debt service:	304,200		360,700	00,040		310,000
Principal			6,700	24,173		(17,473)
Interest and fiscal charges	_		0,700	24,173		(17,773)
Total Expenditures	 945,200		1,041,800	485,250		556,550
P	,		,, ,,,,,			)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	 (588,400)		(685,000)	(56,749)		628,251
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Proceeds from capital lease	_		_	_		_
Transfers in	137,200		302,200	149,300		(152,900)
Transfers out	75,000		-	-		(132,500)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	212,200		302,200	149,300		(152,900)
Net Change in Fund Balances	(376,200)		(382,800)	92,551		475,351
Fund Balances Beginning	 422,862		422,862	422,862		
Fund Balances Ending	\$ 46,662	\$	40,062	\$ 515,413	\$	475,351

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and

**Changes in Fund Balances** 

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

				Special Rev	ent	ie Funds		
			Sp	ecial Assess	me	nt Districts		
		Budgeted Original	An	nounts Final		Actual Amounts	Fi	riance with nal Budget Positive Negative)
REVENUES								
Taxes:	Ф		Ф		Ф		Ф	
Property taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fines and forfeitures		14,000		14.000		10,000		4.000
Intergovernmental		14,000		14,000		18,000		4,000
Special assessments		2,156,100		2,156,100		2,156,002		(98)
Charges for services Investment earnings		3,900		3,900		(980)		(4,880)
Other revenues		7,800		7,800		7,500		(300)
Total Revenues		2,181,800		2,181,800		2,180,522		(1,278)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government		-		-		-		-
Public safety		-		-		1 170 645		-
Public works		2,676,400		2,696,900		1,178,645		1,518,255
Highways and streets		48,300		48,300		41,633		6,667
Culture and recreation		-		=		-		-
Community development		406 200		-		421 262		177.720
Capital outlay Debt service:		406,200		609,000		431,262		177,738
Principal		-		-		-		-
Interest and fiscal charges  Total Expenditures		3,130,900		3,354,200		1,651,540		1,702,660
2. politicus		2,120,200		2,20 .,200		1,001,010		1,702,000
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures		(949,100)		(1,172,400)		528,982		1,701,382
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Proceeds from capital lease		-		-		-		-
Transfers in		495,100		718,400		718,114		(286)
Transfers out		(1,045,400)		(1,045,400)		(1,045,882)		(482)
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		(550,300)		(327,000)		(327,768)		(768)
Net Change in Fund Balances		(1,499,400)		(1,499,400)		201,214		1,700,614
Fund Balances Beginning		1,656,676		1,656,676		1,656,676		-
Fund Balances Ending	\$	157,276	\$	157,276	\$	1,857,890	\$	1,700,614

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

			5	Special Rev	enue Fı	unds		
				PG&E M	litigatio	n		
		Budgeted	Am	ounts	Act	tual	Fina	nce with I Budget ositive
	C	riginal		Final	Amo	ounts	(Ne	gative)
REVENUES								
Taxes:	ф		ф		Φ.		Φ.	
Property taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fines and forfeitures		-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental		-		-		-		-
Special assessments		-		-		-		-
Charges for services Investment earnings		100		400		10		(200)
Other revenues		100		7,500		9,750		(390) 2,250
Total Revenues		100		7,900		9,760		1,860
Total Revenues		100		7,500		2,700		1,000
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government		-		_		-		-
Public safety		_		_		-		-
Public works		50,000		57,800		5,699		52,101
Highways and streets		-		-		-		-
Culture and recreation		-		-		-		-
Community development		-		-		-		-
Capital outlay		-		-		-		-
Debt service:								
Principal		-		-		-		-
Interest and fiscal charges		-		-		-		
Total Expenditures		50,000		57,800		5,699		52,101
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures		(49,900)		(49,900)		4,061		53,961
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Proceeds from capital lease								
Transfers in		-		-		-		-
Transfers out		-		-		-		-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
Total Other Financing Sources (Oses)		-		-		-		
Net Change in Fund Balances		(49,900)		(49,900)		4,061		53,961
Fund Balances Beginning		50,135		50,135		50,135		
Fund Balances Ending	\$	235	\$	235	\$	54,196	\$	53,961

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

		5	Special Rev	enue	Funds		
		Saf	fe Routes to	Scho	ol Grants		
	 Budgeted Original	l Am	ounts Final		Actual mounts	Fina P	ance with all Budget ositive egative)
REVENUES							
Taxes:							
Property taxes	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fines and forfeitures	-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental	-		-		-		-
Special assessments	-		-		-		-
Charges for services	-		-		-		-
Investment earnings	-		-		-		- (50.050)
Other revenues	87,200		87,200		28,347		(58,853)
Total Revenues	 87,200		87,200		28,347		(58,853)
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General government	_		_		_		_
Public safety	81,200		81,200		22,347		58,853
Public works	-		-		, ,		-
Highways and streets	_		_		_		_
Culture and recreation	_		_		_		_
Community development	_		_		_		_
Capital outlay	_		-		_		-
Debt service:							
Principal	-		_		_		_
Interest and fiscal charges	_		-		_		-
Total Expenditures	81,200		81,200		22,347		58,853
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	6,000		6,000		6,000		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Proceeds from capital lease							
Transfers in	-		-		-		-
Transfers out	(6,000)		(6,000)		(6,000)		-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 (6,000)		(6,000)		(6,000)		<del>-</del>
	 (0,000)		(0,000)		(0,000)		
Net Change in Fund Balances	-		-		-		-
Fund Balances Beginning	 -		-		-		
Fund Balances Ending	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and

**Changes in Fund Balances** 

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

			Debt Serv	ice Fun	ds		
			Highway	12 Bone	d		
	 Budgeted Original	Am	ounts Final	Act Amo	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
REVENUES							<u> </u>
Taxes:							
Property taxes	\$ 324,400	\$	324,400	\$ 34	43,125	\$	18,725
Fines and forfeitures	-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental	-		-		-		-
Special assessments	-		-		-		-
Charges for services	-		-		-		-
Investment earnings	100		100		(140)		(240)
Other revenues	-		-		-		-
Total Revenues	324,500		324,500	34	42,985		18,485
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General government	-		-		_		_
Public safety	-		-		_		_
Public works	-		-		_		_
Highways and streets	-		-		-		-
Culture and recreation	-		-		_		_
Community development	-		-		-		-
Capital outlay	-		-		-		-
Debt service:							
Principal	310,000		310,000	3	10,000		-
Interest and fiscal charges	42,700		42,700	4	41,986		714
Total Expenditures	352,700		352,700	3:	51,986		714
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(28,200)		(28,200)		(9,001)		19,199
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Proceeds from capital lease			_		_		_
Transfers in	_		_		_		_
Transfers out					_		_
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)			<u> </u>		-		
Net Change in Fund Balances	(28,200)		(28,200)		(9,001)		19,199
Fund Balances Beginning	45,008		45,008	4	45,008		
Fund Balances Ending	\$ 16,808	\$	16,808	\$ 3	36,007	\$	19,199

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and

**Changes in Fund Balances** 

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

				Debt Serv	ice	Funds		
				North Bay	Aq	ueduct		
		Budgeted	Am			Actual	Fina Po	ance with I Budget ositive
		Original		Final		Amounts	(Ne	egative)
REVENUES								
Taxes: Property taxes	\$	76,100	\$	76,100	\$	78,554	\$	2,454
Fines and forfeitures	Ф	70,100	Φ	70,100	Ф	70,554	Φ	2,434
Intergovernmental		_		_		_		_
Special assessments		_						_
Charges for services		_		_		_		_
Investment earnings		_		_		24		24
Other revenues		_		_		-		-
Total Revenues		76,100		76,100		78,578		2,478
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government		_		-		-		-
Public safety		-		-		-		-
Public works		4,800		4,800		-		4,800
Highways and streets		_		=		-		-
Culture and recreation		-		-		-		-
Community development		-		-		-		-
Capital outlay		-		-		-		-
Debt service:								
Principal		77,800		77,800		77,740		60
Interest and fiscal charges		1,700		1,700		1,711		(11)
Total Expenditures		84,300		84,300		79,451		4,849
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures		(8,200)		(8,200)		(873)		7,327
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Proceeds from capital lease		-		-		-		-
Transfers in		-		-		-		-
Transfers out		_		-		-		-
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		-		-		-		-
Net Change in Fund Balances		(8,200)		(8,200)		(873)		7,327
Fund Balances Beginning		11,907		11,907		11,907		
Fund Balances Ending	\$	3,707	\$	3,707	\$	11,034	\$	7,327

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and

**Changes in Fund Balances** 

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

				Debt Serv	ice Fu	nds		
				Vehi	icles			
		Budgeted	l Am	ounts	A	ctual	Fina Po	ance with al Budget ositive
		Original		Final	Am	nounts	(No	egative)
REVENUES								
Taxes:	Ф		Ф		ф		ф	
Property taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fines and forfeitures		-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental		-		-		-		-
Special assessments		-		-		-		-
Charges for services		-		-		-		-
Investment earnings		-		21 000		21.042		- 42
Other revenues		-		21,900		21,942		42
Total Revenues				21,900		21,942		42
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government		_		_		_		_
Public safety		_		_		_		_
Public works		_		_		_		_
Highways and streets		_		_		_		_
Culture and recreation		_		_		_		_
Community development		_		_		_		_
Capital outlay		_		_		_		_
Debt service:								
Principal		183,600		205,500		173,761		31,739
Interest and fiscal charges		36,000		36,000		25,374		10,626
Total Expenditures		219,600		241,500		199,135		42,365
•								
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures		(219,600)		(219,600)	(	177,193)		42,407
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Proceeds from capital lease		_		_				_
Transfers in		219,600		219,600		199,246		(20,354)
Transfers out		217,000		217,000		-		(20,334)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		219,600		219,600		199,246		(20,354)
		217,000		217,000				
Net Change in Fund Balances		-		-		22,053		22,053
Fund Balances Beginning		-		-		-		
Fund Balances Ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	22,053	\$	22,053

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and

**Changes in Fund Balances** 

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

			Debt Ser	vice I	unds		
		]	Fire Truck	Acqu	iisition		
	Budgeted	d Amo	ounts Final	Actual Amounts		Fina Po	nnce with  I Budget ositive egative)
REVENUES	 -8		1 11141			(2.1	<u> </u>
Taxes:							
Property taxes	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fines and forfeitures	-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental	-		-		-		-
Special assessments	-		-		-		-
Charges for services	-		-		-		-
Investment earnings	-		-		-		-
Other revenues	 -		-		-		-
Total Revenues	 -		-		-		
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General government	_		_		_		_
Public safety	_		_		_		-
Public works	-		-		-		-
Highways and streets	-		-		-		-
Culture and recreation	-		_		_		-
Community development	_		_		_		-
Capital outlay	_		_		_		-
Debt service:							
Principal	-		-		-		-
Interest and fiscal charges	-		-		-		-
Total Expenditures	-		-		-		-
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	 -		-		-		_
OTHER EINANCING COURCES (HCES)							
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Proceeds from capital lease							
Transfers in	-		-		-		-
Transfers in Transfers out	-		-		(1.40)		(140)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 				(148)		(148)
Net Change in Fund Balances	-		-		(148)	)	(148)
Fund Balances Beginning	 148		148		148		
Fund Balances Ending	\$ 148	\$	148	\$	-	\$	(148)

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

		(	Capital Pro	ject	s Funds		
			Park Dev	elop	ment		
	 Budgeted	Am	ounts		Actual	Fin	iance with al Budget
	Original		Final		Amounts		legative)
REVENUES							
Taxes:							
Property taxes	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fines and forfeitures	-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental	-		-		-		-
Special assessments	-		-		-		-
Charges for services	522,800		522,800		32,433		(490,367)
Investment earnings	2,300		2,300		2,388		88
Other revenues	 _		-		-		
Total Revenues	 525,100		525,100		34,821		(490,279)
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General government	_		_		_		_
Public safety	_		_		_		_
Public works	_		_		_		_
Highways and streets	-		-		_		_
Culture and recreation	5,100		5,100		5,100		_
Community development	-		-		-		_
Capital outlay	-		327,000		297,989		29,011
Debt service:			,		,		,
Principal	-		-		_		_
Interest and fiscal charges	-		-		-		-
Total Expenditures	5,100		332,100		303,089		29,011
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	520,000		193,000		(268,268)		(461,268)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Proceeds from capital lease	_		_		_		_
Transfers in	_		_		_		_
Transfers out	_		(75,000)		(75,000)		_
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 <u> </u>		(75,000)		(75,000)		
			(73,000)				
Net Change in Fund Balances	520,000		118,000		(343,268)		(461,268)
Fund Balances Beginning	500,229		500,229		500,229		-
Fund Balances Ending	\$ 1,020,229	\$	618,229	\$	156,961	\$	(461,268)

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

		(	Capital Pro	jects Funds		
	F	ire F	Facilities &	Equipment Fu	nd	
	Budgeted	Amo		Actual	Fina P	iance with al Budget
REVENUES	 Original		Final	Amounts	(1)	egative)
Taxes:						
Property taxes	\$ _	\$	_	\$ -	\$	-
Fines and forfeitures	-		-	-		-
Intergovernmental	-		-	-		-
Special assessments	-		-	-		-
Charges for services	52,700		52,700	15,437		(37,263)
Investment earnings	-		-	5		5
Other revenues	-		-	-		-
<b>Total Revenues</b>	52,700		52,700	15,442		(37,258)
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General government	-		-	-		-
Public safety	_		_	-		-
Public works	-		-	-		-
Highways and streets	-		-	-		-
Culture and recreation	-		-	-		-
Community development	-		-	-		-
Capital outlay	78,900		78,900	42,542		36,358
Debt service:						
Principal	-		-	-		-
Interest and fiscal charges	 -		-	-		
Total Expenditures	78,900		78,900	42,542		36,358
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(26,200)		(26,200)	(27,100)	)	(900)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Proceeds from capital lease	_		_	_		_
Transfers in	26,200		26,200	26,200		_
Transfers out						_
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	26,200		26,200	26,200		-
Net Change in Fund Balances	-		-	(900)	)	(900)
Fund Balances Beginning	 623		623	623		
Fund Balances Ending	\$ 623	\$	623	\$ (277)	\$	(900)

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and

**Changes in Fund Balances** 

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

			(	Capital Pro	jects	Funds		
		Po	lice	Facilities &	Equ	ipment Fu	nd	
		Budgeted Original	Am	ounts Final		Actual mounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES								
Taxes:								
Property taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fines and forfeitures		-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental		-		-		-		-
Special assessments		-		-		-		-
Charges for services		47,200		47,200		12,279		(34,921)
Investment earnings		-		-		(1,089)		(1,089)
Other revenues		-		-		2,800		2,800
Total Revenues		47,200		47,200		13,990		(33,210)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government		_		-		_		_
Public safety		-		-		_		_
Public works		-		-		_		_
Highways and streets		_		-		_		_
Culture and recreation		-		_		-		_
Community development		-		-		-		-
Capital outlay		332,500		332,500		212,969		119,531
Debt service:								
Principal		-		-		-		-
Interest and fiscal charges		-		-		-		-
Total Expenditures		332,500		332,500		212,969		119,531
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures		(285,300)		(285,300)		(198,979)		86,321
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Proceeds from capital lease						99,298		99,298
Transfers in		285,300		285,300		285,300		99,290 -
Transfers out		203,300		203,300		205,500		_
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	285,300		285,300		384,598		99,298
Net Change in Fund Balances		-		-		185,619		185,619
Fund Balances Beginning		557		557		557		
Fund Balances Ending	\$	557	\$	557	\$	186,176	\$	185,619
			_					

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

	Capital Projects Funds										
		Mur	nicip	oal Vehicle	& F	quipment F	und				
		Budgeted	Amo		Actual		Variance with Final Budget Positive				
DEVENIEG		Original		Final		Amounts	(N	(egative)			
REVENUES Taxes:											
Property taxes	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_			
Fines and forfeitures	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	_			
Intergovernmental		_		_		9,388		9,388			
Special assessments		_		_		-		-			
Charges for services		28,300		28,300		1,429		(26,871)			
Investment earnings		-		-		(1,395)		(1,395)			
Other revenues		-		_		-		-			
<b>Total Revenues</b>		28,300		28,300		9,422		(18,878)			
EXPENDITURES											
Current:											
General government		-		_		_		-			
Public safety		-		_		-		-			
Public works		-		-		-		-			
Highways and streets		-		-		-		-			
Culture and recreation		-		-		-		-			
Community development		-		-		-		-			
Capital outlay		413,900		413,900		123,625		290,275			
Debt service:											
Principal		-		-		-		-			
Interest and fiscal charges		-		-		-					
Total Expenditures		413,900		413,900		123,625		290,275			
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures		(385,600)		(385,600)		(114,203)		271,397			
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)											
Proceeds from capital lease		_		_		_		_			
Transfers in		413,900		413,900		413,900		_			
Transfers out		(28,300)		(28,300)		(28,300)		_			
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>		385,600		385,600		385,600		-			
Net Change in Fund Balances		-		-		271,397		271,397			
Fund Balances Beginning		19,556		19,556		19,556		_			
Fund Balances Ending	\$	19,556	\$	19,556	\$	290,953	\$	271,397			

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

REVENUES	Budgeted And Original	Dredg mounts Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive
	Original			Final Budget
		Final	Amounts	
	\$ - \$			(Negative)
The state of the s	\$ - \$			
Taxes:	\$ - \$			
Property taxes		- \$	-	\$ -
Fines and forfeitures	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-
Special assessments	-	-	-	-
Charges for services	2 000	2 000	12 (20	10 (20
Investment earnings Other revenues	3,000	3,000	13,639	10,639
Total Revenues	2 000	2 000	13,639	10.620
Total Revenues	3,000	3,000	13,039	10,639
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General government	_	_	-	-
Public safety	-	-	-	-
Public works	_	_	-	-
Highways and streets	-	-	-	-
Culture and recreation	-	-	-	-
Community development	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay	2,009,000	1,933,500	193,271	1,740,229
Debt service:				
Principal	-	-	-	-
Interest and fiscal charges	-	-	_	
Total Expenditures	2,009,000	1,933,500	193,271	1,740,229
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(2,006,000)	(1,930,500)	(179,632)	1,750,868
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Proceeds from capital lease				
Transfers in	732,800	657,300	657,300	-
Transfers out	732,000	037,300	037,300	_
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	732,800	657,300	657,300	
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	732,000	037,300	057,500	
Net Change in Fund Balances	(1,273,200)	(1,273,200)	477,668	1,750,868
Fund Balances Beginning	1,140,010	1,140,010	1,140,010	
Fund Balances Ending	\$ (133,190) \$	(133,190) \$	1,617,678	\$ 1,750,868

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

		(	Capital Proj	ects Funds	
		Wa	ılmart Mitig	ation Projects	
	 Budgeted	Ame	ounts	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive
	Original		Final	Actual	(Negative)
REVENUES	8				( 8 )
Taxes:					
Property taxes	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Fines and forfeitures	-		-	-	-
Intergovernmental	-		-	-	-
Special assessments	-		-	-	-
Charges for services	-		-	-	-
Investment earnings	-		-	699	699
Other revenues	 -		-	-	-
Total Revenues	-		-	699	699
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
General government	_		_	_	_
Public safety	-		_	_	_
Public works	_		_	_	_
Highways and streets	-		_	_	_
Culture and recreation	_		_	_	_
Community development	_		_	_	_
Capital outlay	616,300		616,300	_	616,300
Debt service:	,		,		,
Principal	_		_	_	_
Interest and fiscal charges	_		_	_	_
Total Expenditures	616,300		616,300	-	616,300
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(616,300)		(616,300)	699	616,999
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Proceeds from capital lease	_		_	_	_
Transfers in	_		_	_	_
Transfers out	_		_	_	_
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-		-	-	-
Net Change in Fund Balances	(616,300)		(616,300)	699	616,999
Fund Balances Beginning	616,144		616,144	616,144	-
Fund Balances Ending	\$ (156)	¢	(156)	\$ 616,843	\$ 616,999

Concluded

**Nonmajor Governmental Funds** Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and **Changes in Fund Balances** 

**Budget and Actual (GAAP Basis)** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

		(	Capital Pro	jects Funds		
	M	unic	ipal Faciliti	es and Equipm	ent	
	Budgeted Original	Am	ounts Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES	 Originar		1 11101	Timounts	(1 tegati	<del>(()</del>
Taxes:						
Property taxes	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
Fines and forfeitures	-		-	-		-
Intergovernmental	500,000		500,000	500,000		-
Special assessments	-		-	-		-
Charges for services	-		-	-		-
Investment earnings	600		600	(700)	(1	,300)
Other revenues	-		-	_		
Total Revenues	 500,600		500,600	499,300	(1	,300)
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General government	75,800		75,200	18,303	56	,897
Public safety	-		-	-		-
Public works	-		-	-		_
Highways and streets	-		-	-		_
Culture and recreation	-		-	-		_
Community development	-		-	-		-
Capital outlay	270,000		290,600	40,472	250	,128
Debt service:						
Principal	-		-	-		-
Interest and fiscal charges	-		-	-		-
Total Expenditures	345,800		365,800	58,775	307	,025
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	154,800		134,800	440,525	305	,725
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Proceeds from capital lease						
Transfers in	-		-	148		148
Transfers out	(122,800)		(137,800)	(137,800)		170
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 (122,800)		(137,800)	(137,652)		148
Total Other Phancing Sources (Uses)	 (122,000)		(137,000)	(137,032)		170
Net Change in Fund Balances	32,000		(3,000)	302,873	305	,873
Fund Balances Beginning	 270,107		270,107	270,107		
Fund Balances Ending	\$ 302,107	\$	267,107	\$ 572,980	\$ 305	,873

Concluded

# PROPRIETARY FUNDS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Fund Title	Fund Description
MOTOR VEHICLE REPAIR FUND	This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses of the maintenance of motor vehicles provided to City departments.
MOTOR VEHICLE REPLACEMENT FUND	This fund accounts for the rental revenues and expenses of the maintenance of public works equipment provided to City departments.
NETWORK MAINTENANCE FUND	This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses of the maintenance of the City's computer servers and accounts for the rental and depreciation expense of the City owned computer network servers.
PUBLIC WORKS OPERATING COST FUND	This fund accounts for operating cost and charges where service is provided, including the Maintenance Districts, Streets, Parks, and various departments under the general fund.
SELF-INSURANCE FUND	This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses of the City's insurance programs (liability, workers compensation and unemployment).

Proprietary Funds
Internal Service Funds
Combining Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2018

	7	Motor Vehicle Repair	,	Motor Vehicle placement	-	Network aintenance	V Op	Public Works perating Cost	Iı	Self-	A	Total vernmental ctivities - Internal vice Funds
ASSETS												
Current assets:												
Cash and investments	\$	80,644	\$ 1	,957,243	\$	186,095	\$	7,409	\$	611,544	\$ 2	2,842,935
Accounts receivable - net		-		-		1,576		-		-		1,576
Total current assets		80,644	1	,957,243		187,671		7,409		611,544		2,844,511
Noncurrent assets:												
Capital assets - net		-		581,620		55,026		-		-		636,646
Total noncurrent assets		-		581,620		55,026		-		-		636,646
<b>Total Assets</b>	\$	80,644	\$ 2	2,538,863	\$	242,697	\$	7,409	\$	611,544	\$ .	3,481,157
LIABILITIES												
Current liabilities:												
Accounts payable	\$	2,963	\$	24,329	\$	1,180	\$	7,409	\$	5,792	\$	41,673
Claims payable - current		-						-		277,807		277,807
Total current liabilities		2,963		24,329		1,180		7,409		283,599		319,480
Noncurrent liabilities:												
Claims payable		-								339,542		339,542
Total noncurrent liabilities		-								339,542		339,542
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	\$	2,963	\$	24,329	\$	1,180	\$	7,409	\$	623,141	\$	659,022
NET POSITION												
Net investment in capital assets	\$	_	\$	581,620	\$	55,026	\$	_	\$	_	\$	636,646
Unrestricted	•	77,681	1	,932,914	•	186,491		_	•	(11,597)	- 2	2,185,489
<b>Total Net Position</b>	\$	77,681		2,514,534	\$	241,517	\$	-	\$	(11,597)		2,822,135

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

### **Proprietary Funds**

**Internal Service Funds** 

**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position** 

For the year ended June 30, 2018

OPERATING REVENUES Charges to City departments Other revenue Total operating revenues	Motor Vehicle Repair \$142,600	Motor Vehicle Replacement \$ 206,900 425 207,325	Network  Maintenance  \$ 300,100  4,179  304,279	Public Works Operating Cost \$ 990,203 - 990,203	Self- Insurance \$ 711,607 123 711,730	Total Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds  \$ 2,351,410 4,727 2,356,137
OPERATING EXPENSES						
Salaries and benefits	34,291	-	168,382	836,551	194,715	1,233,939
Services and supplies	94,507	13,366	109,880	223,852	367,859	809,464
Claims and settlements	-	-	-	-	322,751	322,751
Depreciation		71,787	17,798		-	89,585
Total operating expenses	128,798	85,153	296,060	1,060,403	885,325	2,455,739
Operating income (loss)	13,802	122,172	8,219	(70,200)	(173,595)	(99,602)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)						
Investment income	(17)	2,978	387	-	1,091	4,439
Transaction and use tax	-	250,000	-	70,200	-	320,200
Total nonoperating revenues(expenses)	(17)	252,978	387	70,200	1,091	324,639
Change in net position	13,785	375,150	8,606	-	(172,504)	225,037
Total net position - beginning	63,896	2,139,384	232,911	_	160,907	2,597,098
Total net position - ending	\$ 77,681	\$2,514,534	\$ 241,517	\$ -	\$ (11,597)	\$ 2,822,135
- <del>-</del>						

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Proprietary Funds
Internal Service Funds
Combining Statement of Cash Flows
For the year ended June 30, 2018

Cash flows from operating activities:  Cash received from customers and departments	Motor Vehicle Repair	Motor Vehicle Replacement	Network  Maintenance  \$ 304,560	Public Works Operating Cost \$ 990,203	Self- Insurance \$ 713,500	Total Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
Cash paid to suppliers	(96,985)	10,963	(109,888)	(219,415)	(427,798)	(843,123)
Cash paid for claims and settlements	(70,703)	-	(105,000)	(21), (13)	(325,213)	(325,213)
Cash paid to employees	(34,291)	_	(168,382)	(836,551)	(194,715)	(1,233,939)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	11,324	218,288	26,290	(65,763)	(234,226)	(44,087)
iver easii provided (used) by operating activities	11,527	210,200	20,270	(03,703)	(234,220)	(44,007)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:  Transaction and use tax	_	250,000	-	70,200	-	320,200
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities		250,000		70,200	-	320,200
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: Purchase of capital assets Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities	<u>-</u>	(449,194) (449,194)	(46,063) (46,063)			(495,257) (495,257)
Cash flows from investing activities:						
Investment income (loss)	(17)	2,978	387		1,091	4,439
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	(17)	2,978	387		1,091	4,439
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	11,307	22,072	(19,386)	4,437	(233,135)	(214,705)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning	69,337	1,935,171	205,481	2,972	844,679	3,057,640
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$ 80,644	\$ 1,957,243	\$ 186,095	\$ 7,409	\$ 611,544	\$ 2,842,935
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:  Operating income (loss)  Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss)	\$ 13,802	\$ 122,172	\$ 8,219	\$ (70,200)	\$ (173,595)	\$ (99,602)
to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:  Depreciation  Change in operating assets and liabilities:	-	71,787	17,798	-	-	89,585
Accounts receivables	-	-	281	-	1,770	2,051
Accounts payable	(2,478)	24,329	(8)	4,437	(59,939)	(33,659)
Claims payable					(2,462)	(2,462)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ 11,324	\$ 218,288	\$ 26,290	\$ (65,763)	\$ (234,226)	\$ (44,087)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

## AGENCY FUNDS

Agency Funds account for assets held by the City as agent for individuals, governmental entities, and non-public organizations. These funds include the following:

Fund Title	Fund Description
CASA DE SUISUN	This fund is a replacement reserve account required by the agreement between Casa de Suisun
REC/COM PROGRAMS	This fund is held solely for the purpose of monitoring the donations to run specific recreation programs.
ASSET FORFEITURE	This fund accounts for funds forfeited by the Police Department.
SCHOOL IMPACT FEES	This fund accounts for the impact fees collected in behalf of the Fairfield-Suisun Unified School District.
PUBLIC ARTS & BID	This fund accounts for the fees collected in behalf of the Business Improvement District.
STRONG MOTION FEES	This fund accounts for the fees collected in behalf of the Department of Conservation.
SOLANO COUNTY TRUST	This fund accounts for the funds collected in behalf of Solano County.
TRANSIT TICKETS	This fund accounts for the Fairfield-Suisun Transit ticket sales.
EVENT TICKETS	This fund accounts for the sales of various event tickets for other agencies.
VICTORIAN HARBOR ASSESSMENT DISTRICT	This fund accounts for the debt service of the City's obligation for the special assessment bonds issued for the construction of the Victorian Harbor subdivision.
SEWER DISTRICT TRUST	This fund accounts for the fees collected in behalf of the Fairfield-Suisun Sewer District.
SOLANO GARBAGE	This fund accounts for the fees collected through property tax from unpaid waste collection liens.
SOLID WASTE	This fund accounts for the fees collected in behalf of Solano Garbage.
CBSC – SB 1473	This fund accounts for the fees collected in behalf of the Building Standards Commission for SB 1473.
HARBOR PLAZA TRASH	This fund accounts for the fees collected for managing the Suisun Downtown Plaza Trash.
JAG 2011 GRANT	This fund accounts for the JAG 2011 grant programs.
SUISUN-SOLANO WATER AGENCY	This fund accounts for the funds collected in behalf of SSWA.
SB 1186 STEINBERG DISABILITY ACCESS	This fund accounts for fees collected in behalf of the Division of the State Architect pursuant to specified percentages.
PD PROP/EVID HL	This is a fiduciary fund set up to account for police property and evidence holding account.

## **Agency Funds**

**Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities** 

Casa de Suisun	Balance July 01, 2017		Ad	ditions	De	eductions	Balance June 30, 2018		
ASSETS						-			
Cash and investments	\$	59,829	\$	-	\$	59,689	\$	140	
Total assets	\$	59,829	\$	-	\$	59,689	\$	140	
LIABILITIES									
Due to other agencies	\$	59,829	\$		\$	59,689	\$	140	
<b>Total liabilities</b>	\$	59,829	\$	-	\$	59,689	\$	140	
	]	Balance					В	alance	
Rec/Com Programs	Jul	y 01, 2017	Ad	ditions	De	eductions	June 30, 2018		
ASSETS									
Cash and investments	\$	25,247	\$	656	\$		\$	25,903	
Total assets	\$	25,247	\$	656	\$	-	\$	25,903	
LIABILITIES									
Due to other agencies	\$	25,247	\$	656	\$	_	\$	25,903	
<b>Total liabilities</b>	\$	25,247	\$	656	\$	-	\$	25,903	
	]	Balance					В	alance	
Asset Forfeiture		Balance y 01, 2017	Ad	ditions	De	eductions		alance 30, 2018	
Asset Forfeiture ASSETS			Ad	ditions	De	eductions			
			Ad \$	ditions -	De	eductions			
ASSETS	July	y 01, 2017		ditions - -		eductions - -	June	30, 2018	
ASSETS Cash and investments	July	y 01, 2017 5,203	\$	ditions - -	\$	eductions - -	June \$	5,203	
ASSETS Cash and investments Total assets	July	y 01, 2017 5,203	\$	ditions	\$	eductions	June \$	5,203	
ASSETS Cash and investments Total assets LIABILITIES	\$ \$	5,203 5,203	\$	ditions	\$	eductions	June	5,203 5,203	
ASSETS Cash and investments Total assets  LIABILITIES Due to other agencies Total liabilities	\$ \$ \$ \$	5,203 5,203 5,203 5,203 8alance	\$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - -	\$ \$ \$	- - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ B	5,203 5,203 5,203 5,203 2,203	
ASSETS Cash and investments Total assets  LIABILITIES Due to other agencies Total liabilities  School Impact Fees	\$ \$ \$ \$	5,203 5,203 5,203 5,203 5,203	\$ \$ \$ \$	ditions ditions	\$ \$ \$	eductions eductions	\$ \$ \$ \$ B	5,203 5,203 5,203 5,203	
ASSETS Cash and investments Total assets  LIABILITIES Due to other agencies Total liabilities  School Impact Fees ASSETS	\$ \$ \$ \$ July	5,203 5,203 5,203 5,203 8alance y 01, 2017	\$ \$ \$ Ad	- - - - -	\$ \$ \$ De	- - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ June	5,203 5,203 5,203 5,203 5,203 4alance 30, 2018	
ASSETS Cash and investments Total assets  LIABILITIES Due to other agencies Total liabilities  School Impact Fees ASSETS Cash and investments	\$ \$ \$ \$ July	5,203 5,203 5,203 5,203 5,203 38alance y 01, 2017 35,961	\$ \$ \$ Ad	- - - - -	\$ \$ \$ De	- - - eductions 35,956	\$ \$ \$ S S June	5,203 5,203 5,203 5,203 5,203 alance 30, 2018	
ASSETS Cash and investments Total assets  LIABILITIES Due to other agencies Total liabilities  School Impact Fees ASSETS	\$ \$ \$ \$ July	5,203 5,203 5,203 5,203 8alance y 01, 2017	\$ \$ \$ Ad	- - - - -	\$ \$ \$ De	- - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ June	5,203 5,203 5,203 5,203 5,203 4alance 30, 2018	
ASSETS Cash and investments Total assets  LIABILITIES Due to other agencies Total liabilities  School Impact Fees ASSETS Cash and investments Total assets  LIABILITIES	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	5,203 5,203 5,203 5,203 5,203 3,203 3,203 3,203 3,203 3,203 3,203	\$ \$ \$ \$ Ad	- - - - -	\$ \$ \$ De	- - - eductions 35,956 35,956	\$ \$ \$ June \$ \$ June	5,203 5,203 5,203 5,203 30, 2018	
ASSETS Cash and investments Total assets  LIABILITIES Due to other agencies Total liabilities  School Impact Fees ASSETS Cash and investments Total assets  LIABILITIES Due to other agencies	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	5,203 5,203 5,203 5,203 5,203 5,203 8alance y 01, 2017 35,961 35,961	\$ \$ \$ \$ Add \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - -	\$ \$ \$ De		\$\\ \\$\\ \\$\\ \\ \\$\\ \\ \\$\\ \\ \\$\\ \\	5,203 5,203 5,203 5,203 30,2018 5	
ASSETS Cash and investments Total assets  LIABILITIES Due to other agencies Total liabilities  School Impact Fees ASSETS Cash and investments Total assets  LIABILITIES	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	5,203 5,203 5,203 5,203 5,203 3,203 3,203 3,203 3,203 3,203 3,203	\$ \$ \$ \$ Ad	- - - - -	\$ \$ \$ De	- - - eductions 35,956 35,956	\$ \$ \$ June \$ \$ June	5,203 5,203 5,203 5,203 30, 2018	

## **Agency Funds**

**Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities** 

Pusinoss Improvement District				nce , 2017 Additions			Balance June 30, 2018		
ASSETS	July	01, 2017	A	iditions		eductions	June	30, 2016	
Cash and investments	\$	500	\$	-	\$	500	\$	-	
Total assets	\$	500	\$	-	\$	500	\$	-	
LIABILITIES									
Due to other agencies	\$	500	\$	_	\$	500	\$	-	
Total liabilities	\$	500	\$	-	\$	500	\$		
		Balance					Balance		
Strong Motion Fees	July	01, 2017	Ac	dditions	De	eductions	June 30, 2018		
ASSETS	_		_		_				
Cash and investments	\$	471	\$	11	\$		\$	482	
Total assets	\$	471	\$	11	\$	-	\$	482	
LIABILITIES									
Due to other agencies	\$	471	\$	11	\$		\$	482	
Total liabilities	\$	471	\$	11	\$	-	\$	482	
		Balance						alance	
Solano County Trust		Balance 7 01, 2017	Ac	lditions	De	eductions		30, 2018	
ASSETS	July	01, 2017	Ac				June	30, 2018	
ASSETS Cash and investments	July \$	82,103		2,263	\$	82,103	June \$	2,263	
ASSETS	July	01, 2017	\$				June	30, 2018	
ASSETS Cash and investments Total assets LIABILITIES	July \$	82,103		2,263	\$	82,103	June \$	2,263	
ASSETS Cash and investments Total assets  LIABILITIES Due to other agencies	\$ \$ \$	82,103 82,103 82,103	\$	2,263 2,263 2,263	\$	82,103 82,103 82,103	June \$ \$	2,263 2,263 2,263	
ASSETS Cash and investments Total assets LIABILITIES	\$ \$	82,103 82,103	\$	2,263 2,263	\$	82,103 82,103	June \$ \$	2,263 2,263	
ASSETS Cash and investments Total assets  LIABILITIES Due to other agencies	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	82,103 82,103 82,103	\$	2,263 2,263 2,263	\$	82,103 82,103 82,103	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2,263 2,263 2,263	
ASSETS Cash and investments Total assets  LIABILITIES Due to other agencies	\$ \$ \$ \$	82,103 82,103 82,103 82,103 82,103	\$ \$ \$	2,263 2,263 2,263	\$ \$ \$	82,103 82,103 82,103	\$ \$ \$ \$ B:	2,263 2,263 2,263 2,263 2,263	
ASSETS Cash and investments Total assets  LIABILITIES Due to other agencies Total liabilities	\$ \$ \$ \$	82,103 82,103 82,103 82,103 82,103 83alance	\$ \$ \$	2,263 2,263 2,263 2,263	\$ \$ \$	82,103 82,103 82,103 82,103	\$ \$ \$ \$ B:	2,263 2,263 2,263 2,263 2,263 alance	
ASSETS Cash and investments Total assets  LIABILITIES Due to other agencies Total liabilities  Transit Tickets	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ July	82,103 82,103 82,103 82,103 82,103 82,103 82,103 81,103 82,103	\$ \$ \$	2,263 2,263 2,263 2,263	\$ \$ \$ De	82,103 82,103 82,103 82,103	S S S June	2,263 2,263 2,263 2,263 2,263 alance 30, 2018	
ASSETS Cash and investments Total assets  LIABILITIES Due to other agencies Total liabilities  Transit Tickets ASSETS	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ July	82,103 82,103 82,103 82,103 82,103 82,103 82,103	\$ \$ \$	2,263 2,263 2,263 2,263	\$ \$ \$ De	82,103 82,103 82,103 82,103	\$ \$ \$ \$ June	2,263 2,263 2,263 2,263 2,263 alance 30, 2018	
ASSETS Cash and investments Total assets  LIABILITIES Due to other agencies Total liabilities  Transit Tickets ASSETS Cash and investments	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ July	82,103 82,103 82,103 82,103 82,103 82,103 82,103 81,103 82,103	\$ \$ \$	2,263 2,263 2,263 2,263 dditions	\$ \$ \$ De	82,103 82,103 82,103 82,103	S S S June	2,263 2,263 2,263 2,263 2,263 alance 30, 2018	
ASSETS Cash and investments Total assets  LIABILITIES Due to other agencies Total liabilities  Transit Tickets ASSETS Cash and investments Total assets	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ July	82,103 82,103 82,103 82,103 82,103 82,103 82,103 81,103 82,103	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2,263 2,263 2,263 2,263 dditions	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	82,103 82,103 82,103 82,103	S S S June S S S S	2,263 2,263 2,263 2,263 2,263 alance 30, 2018	
ASSETS Cash and investments Total assets  LIABILITIES Due to other agencies Total liabilities  Transit Tickets ASSETS Cash and investments Total assets  LIABILITIES	\$ \$ \$ \$ July \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	82,103 82,103 82,103 82,103 82,103 82,103 81,2017 139 139	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2,263 2,263 2,263 2,263 dditions	\$ \$ \$ \$	82,103 82,103 82,103 82,103	S S S June S S S	2,263 2,263 2,263 2,263 2,263 2,263 alance 30, 2018	

## **Agency Funds**

**Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities** 

Event Tickets	Balance July 01, 2017		Α.	Additions	D	eductions	Balance June 30, 2018		
ASSETS	Jul	y 01, 2017	A	aditions		eductions	Jun	e 30, 2018	
Cash and investments	\$	640	\$		¢	640	¢		
Total assets	\$	640	\$	<del>-</del>	\$	640	\$		
Total assets	Ψ	040	Ψ		Ψ	040	Ψ		
LIABILITIES									
Due to other agencies	\$	640	\$	_	\$	640	\$	_	
Total liabilities	\$	640	\$		\$	640	\$		
Total Habilities	Ψ	040	Ψ		Ψ	010	Ψ		
	1	Balance					1	Balance	
Victorian Harbor Assessment District		y 01, 2017	А	dditions	D	eductions	June 30, 2018		
ASSETS		,,							
Cash and investments	\$	106,221	\$	55,897	\$	56,995	\$	105,123	
Total assets	\$	106,221	\$	55,897	\$	56,995	\$	105,123	
LIABILITIES									
Due to other agencies	\$	106,221	\$	55,897	\$	56,995	\$	105,123	
<b>Total liabilities</b>	\$	106,221	\$	55,897	\$	56,995	\$	105,123	
	]	Balance					]	Balance	
Sewer District Trust	Jul	y 01, 2017	A	Additions	D	eductions	Jun	e 30, 2018	
ASSETS									
Cash and investments	\$	422,571	\$	376,366	\$	422,571	\$	376,366	
Assessments receivable		388,231		411,469		388,231		411,469	
Total assets	\$	810,802	\$	787,835	\$	810,802	\$	787,835	
LIABILITIES					_		_		
Due to other agencies	\$	810,802	\$	787,835	\$	810,802	\$	787,835	
Total liabilities	\$	810,802	\$	787,835	\$	810,802	\$	787,835	
	,	D. 1					,	Balance	
Solano Garbage		Balance		dditions	D	eductions			
ASSETS	Jui	y 01, 2017	A	aditions		eductions	Jun	e 30, 2018	
Cash and investments	\$	134,989	\$	10,155	\$		\$	145,144	
Total assets	\$	134,989	\$	10,155	\$	<del>-</del>	\$	145,144	
i utai assets	Ψ	137,707	Ψ	10,133	Ψ		Ψ	173,177	
LIABILITIES									
Due to other agencies	\$	134,989	\$	10,155	\$	_	\$	145,144	
Total liabilities	\$	134,989	\$	10,155	\$		\$	145,144	
		)		.,	<u> </u>			Cont'd	
								Comu	

## **Agency Funds**

**Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities** 

C.P.I.W.		Balance July 01, 2017 Additions		D	Deductions		alance	
Solid Waste ASSETS	<u>July</u>	01, 2017	A	aditions	Deductions		June	30, 2018
Cash and investments	\$	4,223	\$		\$	4,223	\$	
Total assets	\$	4,223	\$	<del>-</del>	\$	4,223	\$	
Total assets	Ψ	7,223	Ψ		Ψ	7,223	Ψ	
LIABILITIES								
Due to other agencies	\$	4,223	\$	-	\$	4,223	\$	-
Total liabilities	\$	4,223	\$		\$	4,223	\$	-
	В	Balance					В	alance
CBSC - SB1473	July	01, 2017	Ad	dditions	Dec	ductions	June	30, 2018
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	291	\$	-	\$	36	\$	255
Total assets	\$	291	\$	-	\$	36	\$	255
I I A DAY IMPER								
LIABILITIES	Ф	201	ф		ф	26	Ф	255
Due to other agencies	\$	291	\$	-	\$	36	\$	255
<b>Total liabilities</b>	\$	291	\$	-	\$	36	\$	255
	В	Balance					В	alance
Harbor Plaza Trash	July	01, 2017	Ad	dditions	Dec	ductions	June	30, 2018
ASSETS								_
Assessments receivable	\$	3,723	\$	2,385	\$		\$	6,108
Total assets	\$	3,723	\$	2,385	\$	-	\$	6,108
LIABILITIES								
Due to other agencies	\$	3,723	\$	2,385	\$	_	\$	6,108
Total liabilities	\$	3,723	\$	2,385	\$	_	\$	6,108
	В	Balance					В	alance
JAG 2011 Grant	July	01, 2017	A	dditions	Dec	ductions	June	30, 2018
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	14	\$	-	\$	14	\$	-
Total assets	\$	14	\$		\$	14	\$	-
LIABILITIES								
Due to other agencies	\$	14	\$	_	\$	14	\$	-
Total liabilities	\$	14	\$		\$	14	\$	-
	-							Cont'd

## **Agency Funds**

**Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities** 

Suisun-Solano Water Agency	Balance July 01, 2017		Additions	Deductions		Ī,	Balance ine 30, 2018	
ASSETS		ily 01, 2017	-	Additions		Deductions		ille 30, 2018
Cash and investments		9,225,506	\$	6,079,030	\$	7,318,178	\$	7,986,358
Cash with fiscal agent		8,529,480	Ψ	0,077,030	Ψ	1,414,283	Ψ	7,115,197
Other assets		4,933		167,319		4,933		167,319
Assessments receivable		1,016,271		56,652		-		1,072,923
Total assets	\$	18,776,190	\$	6,303,001	\$	8,737,394	\$	16,341,797
LIABILITIES								
Due to other agencies	\$	18,776,190	\$	6,303,001	\$	8,737,394	\$	16,341,797
<b>Total liabilities</b>	\$	18,776,190	\$	6,303,001	\$	8,737,394	\$	16,341,797
		Balance						Balance
SB 1186 Steinberg Disability Access	Jı	ıly 01, 2017		Additions	I	Deductions	Jı	ine 30, 2018
ASSETS	¢.	4.010	Ф	2.042	¢.		¢.	7.060
Cash and investments  Total assets	<u>\$</u> \$	4,018	\$	3,942	\$		\$	7,960 7,960
Total assets	Ф	4,016	Ф	3,942	Φ		Φ	7,900
LIABILITIES								
Due to other agencies	\$	4,018	\$	3,942	\$	_	\$	7,960
Total liabilities	\$	4,018	\$	3,942	\$	-	\$	7,960
		Balance						Balance
PD PROP/EVID HL	Jı	ıly 01, 2017		Additions	I	Deductions	Jı	ine 30, 2018
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	5,701	\$	493	\$		\$	6,194
Total assets	\$	5,701	\$	493	\$		\$	6,194
LIABILITIES								
Due to other agencies	\$	5,701	\$	493	\$	_	\$	6,194
Total liabilities	\$	5,701	\$	493	\$	_	\$	6,194
		Balance						Balance
Totals	Jı	ıly 01, 2017		Additions	I	Deductions	Jı	ine 30, 2018
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	10,113,627	\$	6,528,824	\$	7,980,905	\$	8,661,546
Cash with fiscal agent		8,529,480		_		1,414,283		7,115,197
Other assets		4,933		167,319		4,933		167,319
Assessments receivable	Φ.	1,408,225	Φ.	470,506	Φ.	388,231	Φ.	1,490,500
Total assets	\$	20,056,265	\$	7,166,649	\$	9,788,352	\$	17,434,562
LIABILITIES								
Due to other agencies	\$	20,056,265	\$	7,166,649	\$	9,788,352	\$	17,434,562
Total liabilities	\$	20,056,265	\$	7,166,649	\$	9,788,352	\$	17,434,562
								Concluded





#### STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health. In contrast to the financial section, the statistical section information is not subject to independent audit.

#### **Financial Trends**

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well being have changed over time:

- 1. Net Position by Component
- 2. Changes in Net Position
- 3. Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
- 4. Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds

#### Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue source, the property tax:

- 1. Net Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Property
- 2. Property Tax Levies and Collections
- 3. Property Tax Rates Overlapping Governments
- 4. Principal Taxpayers

#### **Debt Capacity**

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future:

- 1. Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net General Obligation on Bonded Debt Per Capita
- 2. Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Obligation Bonded Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures
- 3. Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type
- 4. Computation of Legal Debt Margin
- 5. Schedule of Direct and Overlapping Debt

#### Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place:

- 1. Demographic Statistics
- 2. Principal Employers

#### **Operating Information**

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs:

- 1. Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Function
- 2. Operating Indicators by Function
- 3. Construction Value
- 4. Special Assessments Billings and Collections
- 5. Miscellaneous Statistics

#### Sources

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports for the relevant year.

### City of Suisun City Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years

			Fiscal Year	
	2009	2010	2011	2012
Primary Government				
Governmental activities:				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 103,823,239	\$ 108,661,774	\$ 97,346,564	\$ 154,43
Restricted	26,518,847	22,896,799	16,772,817	16,78
Unrestricted	17,132,168	 10,516,962	26,391,340	25,11
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 147,474,254	\$ 142,075,535	\$ 140,510,721	\$ 196,33
			Fiscal Year	
	2014	2015	2016	2017
Primary Government Governmental activities:				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 149,363,621	\$ 140,678,767	\$ 139,860,899	\$ 137,09
Restricted	36,615,636	35,450,232	33,924,639	34,26
Unrestricted	 5,178,215	 (10,521,214)	(8,216,796)	(9,11
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 191,157,472	\$ 165,607,785	\$ 165,568,742	\$ 162,24

Source: Financial Statements

Note: The negative unrestricted net position is the result of the implementation of GASB 68.

## City of Suisun City Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

					Fisca	l Year		
_	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	20
Expenses:								
Governmental activities:								
General government	\$ 7,236,203	\$ 15,431,040	\$ 11,311,026	\$ 12,709,382	\$ 5,149,804	\$ 4,692,789	\$ 3,606,516	\$ 4,00
Public safety	6,363,693	6,356,448	6,562,319	6,662,665	6,244,689	6,044,990	6,142,207	6,1
Public works	3,638,323	3,205,912	2,571,579	2,555,024	2,910,593	2,608,705	2,719,760	2,20
Highways and streets	3,740,463	2,739,175	2,793,630	4,152,173	2,812,778	2,610,362	3,767,472	2,9
Building services	792,348	832,962	553,654	1,028,453	938,927	888,460	908,563	8.
Culture and recreation	2,316,094	2,255,968	2,201,925	2,242,286	2,078,300	1,950,427	2,050,173	2,14
Community development	4,537,598	1,924,490	3,081,116	2,554,075	2,430,831	1,313,647	1,294,333	1,2:
Interest on long-term debt	3,899,396	3,922,503	3,674,323	1,418,875	209,929	121,579	94,000	1
Total Governmental activities expenses	32,524,118	36,668,497	32,749,572	33,322,933	22,775,851	20,230,959	20,583,024	19,7
Program Revenues:								
Charges for services:								
General government	2,740,062	2,507,689	2,549,941	2,361,341	2,334,850	2,565,708	2,474,868	1,74
Public safety	312,754	810,646	497,122	867,755	858,969	891,724	863,812	62
Public works	517,821	718,775	772,921	1,248,534	1,335,519	2,293,313	2,370,844	2,8
Highways & streets	342,901	894,102	891,925	845,521	493,314	744,329	4,977	:
Building services	53,089	19,630	177,336	116,018	146,740	355,157	114,896	30
Culture & recreation	1,332,502	842,178	1,166,700	1,234,485	1,380,093	1,451,483	1,091,503	1,00
Community development	1,477,067	314,293	622,638	1,165,964	1,055,059	862,339	392,768	4
Operating grants and contribution	6,477,075	8,118,611	7,668,640	6,971,430	6,461,677	5,925,346	5,688,567	4,10
Capital grants and contributions	5,098,395	1,438,277	633,925	616,098	1,566,250	80,992	386,891	30
Total Governmental program revenues	18,351,666	15,664,201	14,981,148	15,427,146	15,632,471	15,170,390	13,389,126	11,62
Net revenues (expense)	(14,172,452)	(21,004,296)	(17,768,424)	(17,895,788)	(7,143,381)	(5,060,568)	(7,193,898)	(8,1
General revenues:								
Taxes:								
Property taxes	18,302,548	13,400,389	13,120,638	7,462,146	2,035,163	1,989,548	2,545,177	2,49
Sales taxes	954,945	885,450	859,750	1,003,761	1,353,938	1,278,473	1,040,400	1,74
Transient occupancy taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3:
Motor vehicle fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,90
Franchise fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Gain on sale of capital asset	-	407,246	851,796	140,000	140,000	-	9,865	
Investment earnings	1,347,807	912,493	651,672	563,726	96,508	194,665	185,406	29
Miscellaneous revenue	-	-	719,754	-	-	-	-	30
Transfers from agency funds	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	
Special item - settlement agreement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total general revenues	20,605,300	15,605,578	16,203,610	9,169,633	3,625,609	3,462,686	3,780,848	8,09
Extraordinary items:								
Extraordinary gain (loss) on RDA dissolution	-	-	-	64,548,860	-	-	(7,948,089)	
Change in net position	\$ 6,432,848	\$ (5,398,718)	\$ (1,564,814)	\$ 55,822,705	\$ (3,517,772)	\$ (1,597,882)	\$ (11,361,139)	\$ (

Source: Financial statements

#### City of Suisun City Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

					Fisca	l Year		
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	20
General fund:								
Nonspendable	\$ 3,696	\$ 2,011,268	\$ 11,652	\$ 81,076	\$ 75,444	\$ 3,518	\$ 97,538	\$
Restricted	-	-	-	-	204,363	209,801	-	
Committed	-	-	1,412,100	59,073	59,073	59,073	-	
Assigned	-	-	185,400	199,284	-	-	-	
Unassigned	-	-	5,763,562	4,318,768	3,284,196	2,888,392	2,572,540	3,35
Unreserved/Undesignated	3,250,328	4,035,401					-	
Total general fund	\$ 3,254,024	\$ 6,046,669	\$ 7,372,714	\$ 4,658,201	\$ 3,623,076	\$ 3,160,784	\$ 2,670,078	\$ 3,35
All other governmental funds:								
Nonspendable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,170,612	\$ 8,839,135	\$ 8,838,960	\$ 8,834,954	\$ 8,715,893	\$ 8,67
Restricted	-	-	7,607,709	5,579,796	11,998,345	13,597,580	13,198,399	12,30
Committed	-	-	1,111,438	-	79,093	202,166	167,319	18
Assigned	-	-	12,680,211	5,165,068	77,803	-	-	
Unassigned	-	-	(7,109,787)	798,693	(240,326)	(191,861)	(23,159)	(12
Reserved	13,233,067	18,960,343	-	-	-	-	-	
Unreserved/Undesignated, reported in:								
Special revenue funds	22,345,744	12,511,486	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital projects funds	3,847,247	(5,464,875)	-	-	-	-	-	
Debt service funds				-	-	-		
Total all other governmental funds	\$39,426,058	\$26,006,954	\$23,460,183	\$20,382,692	\$20,753,875	\$22,442,839	\$22,058,452	\$21,04

Source: City Financial Statements

Note: The City has implemented GASB 54 effective fiscal year ending June 30, 2011.

This Statement establishes new categories for reporting fund balance and revises the definitions for governmental fund types.

The City opted not to change the previous years' data.

# City of Suisun City Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

					Fiscal Y			
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2
Revenues:								
Taxes:								
Property taxes	\$ 18,302,548	\$ 13,400,389	\$ 13,120,638	\$ 7,462,146	\$ 2,035,163	\$ 2,339,548	\$ 2,895,177	\$ 2,4
Transient occupancy taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sales taxes	954,945	885,450	859,750	1,003,761	1,353,938	1,278,473	1,040,400	1,
Licenses and permits	1,186,684	1,220,182	1,155,074	1,131,020	1,139,939	1,371,127	1,262,343	1,4
Fines and forfeits	211,881	224,397	386,036	373,379	353,083	349,576	354,875	
Intergovernmental revenue	11,620,296	9,024,843	7,604,602	7,631,673	8,065,371	6,039,829	6,088,634	7,
Developer fees	310,548	-	24,563	26,797	84,600	1,648,214	10,927	
Special assessments	315,946	1,950,477	2,061,924	2,100,866	2,153,648	2,174,040	2,232,449	2,
Charges for services	3,398,653	2,415,639	2,329,627	2,336,323	2,740,061	2,938,173	2,818,609	3,4
Investment earnings	1,347,807	912,493	618,464	516,023	96,404	185,207	173,669	2
Reimbursements	75,489	75,000	75,000	478,432	85,000	-	-	
Miscellaneous revenue	2,335,599	596,429	2,455,199	1,348,656	1,010,768	194,532	824,535	:
Total revenues	40,060,396	30,705,299	30,690,877	24,409,076	19,117,975	18,518,719	17,701,618	20,
Expenditures:								
Current:								
General government	6,414,336	6,341,061	6,574,212	5,771,915	5,012,158	4,536,639	4,194,023	4,4
Public safety	6,351,947	6,254,866	6,361,385	6,403,988	6,040,232	5,889,237	6,062,093	6,
Public works	1,679,017	1,629,560	1,754,874	1,791,049	1,916,321	1,947,833	2,082,989	1,
Highways and streets	2,037,459	1,523,707	808,796	2,141,840	915,197	896,850	1,695,226	1,0
Building services	252,908	264,142	335,910	355,128	315,548	275,403	282,829	
Culture and recreation	2,195,208	2,123,400	1,739,236	1,729,250	1,587,806	1,519,512	1,479,041	1,0
Community development	1,442,042	2,152,997	3,664,635	1,907,011	1,002,070	1,009,235	996,787	9
Tax increment pass-through	4,017,407	9,067,551	4,621,078	907,778	-	-	-	
Capital outlay	12,654,625	7,921,267	1,066,343	1,085,341	2,346,278	294,316	654,372	2,
Principal on long-term debt	2,945,450	4,506,630	3,041,254	3,107,584	622,497	648,030	683,763	,
Interest on long-term debt	3,083,869	3,087,114	2,795,679	1,594,393	154,110	129,444	102,461	
Total expenditures	43,074,268	44,872,295	32,763,400	26,795,277	19,912,217	17,146,499	18,233,584	20,
Revenue Over (Under) expenditures	(3,013,872)	(14,166,996)	(2,072,522)	(2,386,201)	(794,242)	1,372,220	(531,966)	(.
Other Financing Sources (Uses):								
Debt Proceeds	700,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sale of capital assets	540,000	3,539,956	851,796	140,000	140,000	-	(343,125)	
Payments from Successor Agency	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	
Extraordinary loss on RDA dissolution	-	-	-	(3,545,803)	-	-	-	
Transfer in	13,571,886	12,930,268	15,557,006	13,236,339	1,710,535	1,589,222	2,189,041	3,
Transfer out	(13,677,859)	(12,930,268)	(15,557,006)	(13,236,339)	(1,720,235)	(1,734,770)	(2,189,041)	(3,
Total other financing sources (uses)	1,134,027	3,539,956	851,796	(3,405,803)	130,300	(145,548)	(343,125)	
Net Change in fund balance	\$ (1,879,845)	\$ (10,627,040)	\$ (1,220,726)	\$ (5,792,004)	\$ (663,942)	\$ 1,226,672	\$ (875,091)	\$ (.
Debt service as a percentage of								
non-capital expenditures	19.8%	20.6%	18.4%	18.3%	4.4%	4.6%	4.5%	
1 T		_ = =						

Source: City Financial Statements

Note: This schedule contains trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well being have changed over time.

Page 171 of 188

#### CITY OF SUISUN CITY NET ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF PROPERTY

(Amount in thousands)

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	Real Property (1)	Personal Property (1)	Total (1)		
Fiscal Year	Net Assessed Market Value	Net Assessed Market Value	Net Assessed Market Value	Direct Tax Rate	Increase (Decrease) in Market Value
2008-09	2,193,381	21,618	2,214,999	1.097%	-5.4%
2009-10	1,757,783	19,903	1,777,686	1.120%	-19.7%
2010-11	1,713,240	19,305	1,732,545	1.121%	-2.5%
2011-12	1,658,664	19,102	1,677,766	1.124%	-3.2%
2012-13	1,544,932	24,042	1,568,974	1.115%	-6.5%
2013-14	1,678,716	19,798	1,698,515	1.135%	8.3%
2014-15	1,890,718	20,993	1,911,711	1.129%	12.5%
2015-16	2,032,587	22,150	2,054,737	1.115%	7.5%
2016-17	2,164,953	24,662	2,189,615	1.176%	6.5%
2017-18	2,284,846	22,604	2,307,450	1.158%	5.4%

Notes:

<sup>(1)</sup> Source is California Municipal Statistics Inc.

#### CITY OF SUISUN CITY PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Amount in thousands)

Fiscal Year	Allocation (1)	Current Collections	Percent of Current Taxes Collected	Percent Delinquent
2008-09	1,162	1,162	100.0%	0.0%
2009-10	1,170	1,170	100.0%	0.0%
2010-11	1,257	1,257	100.0%	0.0%
2011-12	1,424	1,424	100.0%	0.0%
2012-13	1,384	1,384	100.0%	0.0%
2013-14	1,535	1,535	100.0%	0.0%
2014-15	2,125	2,125	100.0%	0.0%
2015-16	2,467	2,467	100.0%	0.0%
2016-17	2,495	2,495	100.0%	0.0%
2017-18	2,815	2,815	100.0%	0.0%

#### Notes:

<sup>(1)</sup> Source is State Controller's Report for City of Suisun City.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes general fund only.

# CITY OF SUISUN CITY

# PROPERTY TAX RATES DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)

Fiscal Year	City	County	School	Other Agencies	Overlapping Governments	Total
2008-09	.0179	.0339	.0321	0.916	0.097	1.097
2009-10	.0179	.0339	.0321	0.916	0.120	1.120
2010-11	.0179	.0339	.0321	0.916	0.121	1.121
2011-12	.0179	.0339	.0321	0.916	0.124	1.124
2012-13	.0179	.0339	.0321	0.916	0.116	1.115
2013-14	.0179	.0339	.0321	0.916	0.136	1.136
2014-15	.0179	.0339	.0321	0.916	0.129	1.129
2015-16	.0179	.0339	.0321	0.916	0.115	1.115
2016-17	.0179	.0339	.0321	0.916	0.118	1.118
2017-18	.0179	.0339	.0321	0.916	0.158	1.158

Notes:

<sup>(1)</sup> Source is Solano County Assessor Annual Tax Increment Tables

#### PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS

**JUNE 30, 2018** 

			201	8
Taxpayer	Type of Business		Assessed Valuation	Percentage of Net Assesed Valuation
Wal-Mart Stores Inc	Commercial	\$	32,668,577	1.42%
MNCVAD II-SP Henly Owner LLC	Residential		30,158,149	1.31%
Bank of NY Mellon	Commercial		26,760,000	1.16%
Village Green Apartments LLC	Multi-Family Residential		20,429,851	0.89%
Centre Place Walnut Creek	Commercial Offices		12,939,001	0.56%
Peter L. Carter Trust	Commercial		12,155,000	0.53%
Cottonwood Creek Housing Assoc LP	Multi-Family Residential		10,735,699	0.47%
Suisun City Hotel LLC	Commercial		10,250,898	0.44%
SWH 2017-I Borrower LP	Residential		10,062,985	0.44%
One Harbor Center	Commercial Office Lease		9,665,000	0.42%
Total of principal property taxpayers			175,825,160	7.64%
All other property taxpayers			2,131,907,610	92.36%
Total		\$ 2	2,307,732,770	100.00%

			200	9	
				Percentage of	
			Assessed	Net Assesed	
Taxpayer	Type of Business		Valuation	Valuation	
Heritage Owner LLC	Commercial	\$	34,374,000	1.55%	
CAP V Suisun LLC	Residential		22,525,800	1.02%	
Village Green Apartments LLC	Multi-Family Residential		17,628,597	0.80%	
Walmart Stores Inc.	Vacant Land		14,280,000	0.64%	
Obrien at Suisun, LLC	Vacant Land		13,887,514	0.63%	
Peter L. Carter Trust	Commercial		13,477,659	0.61%	
One Harbor Center	Commercial Office Lease		9,741,629	0.44%	
WRI Golden State LLC	Commercial Sales & Service		8,718,628	0.39%	
Cottonwood Creek Housing Assoc LP	Multi-Family Residential		8,173,720	0.37%	
Pellarin Enterprises	Commercial		7,548,000	0.34%	
Total of principal property taxpayers			150,355,547	6.79%	
All other property taxpayers			2,064,894,520	93.21%	
Total		\$	2,215,250,067	100.00%	

#### Notes:

(1) Source - Solano County Assessor Data, HDL, Coren & Cone

# RATIO OF NET GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDED DEBT TO ASSESSED VALUE AND NET GENERAL OBLIGATION ON BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	Estimated Population (1)	Net Assessed Valuation (2)	General Obligation Bonds	Less: Amounts Available in Debt Service Fund	Net Bonded Debt	Percentage of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	Net Bonded Debt Per Capita
2008-09	28,856	2,214,999,652	2,510,000	54,188	2,455,812	0.11%	85.1
2009-10	28,255	1,777,685,864	2,320,000	74,430	2,245,570	0.13%	79.5
2010-11	27,992	1,732,544,743	2,120,000	64,330	2,055,670	0.12%	73.4
2011-12	28,117	1,677,766,866	1,910,000	57,919	1,852,081	0.11%	65.9
2012-13	28,234	1,568,974,153	1,685,000	35,997	1,649,003	0.11%	58.4
2013-14	28,549	1,698,515,598	1,450,000	77,650	1,372,350	0.08%	48.1
2014-15	28,888	1,911,711,175	1,195,000	81,116	1,113,884	0.06%	38.6
2015-16	29,091	2,054,737,710	925,000	56,002	868,998	0.04%	29.9
2016-17	29,295	2,189,615,810	635,000	45,008	589,992	0.03%	20.1
2017-18	29,192	2,307,449,592	325,000	36,007	288,993	0.01%	9.9

- (1) Population from State Department of Finance
- (2) Assessed Valuation from Table 5

#### RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDED DEBT TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Service (2)	Total General Governmental Expenditures (2)	Ratio of Debt Service to General Governmental Expenditures
2008-09	175,000	140,122	315,122	43,074,268	0.01
2009-10	190,000	129,695	319,695	44,872,295	0.01
2010-11	200,000	121,506	321,506	32,763,400	0.01
2011-12	210,000	109,805	319,805	26,795,277	0.01
2012-13	225,000	99,095	324,095	19,912,217	0.02
2013-14	235,000	89,615	324,615	17,146,499	0.02
2014-15	255,000	77,141	332,141	18,233,584	0.02
2015-16	270,000	62,140	332,140	20,473,640	0.02
2016-17	290,000	48,100	338,100	18,983,316	0.02
2017-18	310,000	33,020	343,020	21,571,704	0.02

- (1)
- Source is City of Suisun City debt service on general obligation bonds Includes general, special revenue, debt service and capital projects funds (2)
- No general obligation bonded debt prior to 1993-94 (3)

#### **CITY OF SUISUN CITY** RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	General	Certificates	Tax			Total	Percentage of	
Fiscal Year	Obligation Bonds	of Participation	Allocation Bonds	Capital Leases	Loan & Notes Payable	Primary Government	Personal Income	Per Capita
2008-09	2,510,000	1,560,000	58,918,140	2,323,505	11,520,749	76,832,394	0.03%	2,663
2009-10	2,320,000	1,360,000	57,603,040	609,324	11,223,300	73,115,664	0.03%	2,588
2010-11	2,120,000	1,155,000	56,240,467	473,977	10,912,393	70,901,837	0.03%	2,533
2011-12	1,910,000	940,000	-	376,486	10,749,965	13,976,451	0.18%	497
2012-13	1,685,000	720,000	-	274,680	1,761,450	4,441,130	0.58%	157
2013-14	1,450,000	490,000	-	168,365	1,684,735	3,793,100	0.67%	133
2014-15	1,195,000	250,000	-	57,342	1,606,995	3,109,337	0.43%	108
2015-16	925,000	-	-	649,453	1,529,255	3,103,708	0.42%	107
2016-17	635,000	-	-	575,938	1,451,515	2,662,453	0.37%	91
2017-18	325,000	-	-	501,475	1,373,775	2,200,250	0.28%	75

- (1)
- (2)
- Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. Refer to the Demographics Statistics for personal income and population data. Tax Allocation Bonds were eliminated from the table due to the dissolution of the Redevelopment Agency. (3)

#### CITY OF SUISUN CITY CITY COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	Assessed Value	Debt Limit	Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	Legal Debt Margin	Ratio of Outstanding Net Debt Limit
1 iscai i cai	7135e55ea value	Deot Emit	Limit	Margin	Lillit
2008-09	2,214,999,652	83,062,487	2,510,000	80,552,487	3.02%
2009-10	1,777,685,864	66,663,220	2,320,000	64,343,220	3.48%
2010-11	1,732,544,743	64,970,428	2,120,000	62,850,428	3.26%
2011-12	1,677,766,866	62,916,257	1,910,000	61,006,257	3.04%
2012-13	1,568,974,153	58,836,531	1,685,000	57,151,531	2.86%
2013-14	1,698,515,598	63,694,335	1,450,000	62,244,335	2.28%
2014-15	1,911,711,175	71,689,169	1,195,000	70,494,169	1.67%
2015-16	2,054,737,710	77,052,664	925,000	76,127,664	1.20%
2016-17	2,189,615,810	82,110,593	635,000	81,475,593	0.77%
2017-18	2,307,449,592	86,529,360	325,000	86,204,360	0.38%

<sup>(1)</sup> California Government Code, Section 43605 sets the limit at 15%. The Code section was enacted when assessed valuations were based on 25% of full market value. This has since changed to 100% of full market value. Thus, the limit shown is 3.75% (one-forth the limit of 15%).

#### SCHEDULE OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT

**JUNE 30, 2018** 

2016-17 Assessed Valuation

\$ 2,307,449,592

	Total Debt		City's Share of
Direct and Overlapping Tax and Assessment Debt	6/30/18	% Applicable (1)	Debt 6/30/18
Solano County Community College District	\$ 287,589,164	4.589%	\$ 13,197,467
Fairfield-Suisun Joint Unified School District	139,960,000	14.713	20,592,315
Fairfield-Suisun Joint Unified School District CFD No. 5	22,280,056	16.314	3,634,768
City of Suisun City General Obligation Bonds	325,000	100	325,000
City of Suisun City Zone of Benefit Obligations	1,373,775	100	1,373,775
Suisun City 1915 Act Bonds	95,000	100	95,000
Total Direct and Overlapping Tax and Assessment Debt			39,218,325
Direct and Overlapping General Fund Obligation Debt:	_		
Solano County General Fund Obligations	73,795,000	4.422%	3,263,215
Solano County Pension Obligation Bonds	26,085,000	4.422	1,153,479
Solano County Board of Education Certificates of Participation	365,000	4.422	16,140
Solano County Community College District Certificates of Participation	9,141,724	4.589	419,514
FSUSD-Certificates of Participation	1,072,917	14.713	157,858
City of Suisun City-Capital Leases	501,475	100	501,475
Total Direct and Overlapping General Fund Obligation Debt			5,511,681
O 1 ' T - I AD 14 (9 A A A A A	27.015.000	0.0004.00.0060/	27 000 010
Overlapping Tax Increment Debt (Successor Agency):	_ 37,015,000	0.0004-99.986%	37,009,818
Total Direct Debt			2,200,250
Total Overlapping Debt			79,539,574
COMBINED TOTAL DEBT			\$ 81,739,824

(1) The percentage of overlapping debt applicable to the city is estimated using taxable assessed property value. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of the overlapping district's assessed value that is within the boundaries of the city divided by the district's total taxable assessed value.

**Source:** California Municipal Statistics, Inc.

#### CITY OF SUISUN CITY DEMOGRAPHICS STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	City Size Square Mile	City Population (1)	Population Increase	Population of Household	Unemployment Rate (2)	Per Capita Personal Income	Median Household Income (3)	Total Personal Income
2008-09	4.02	28,856	663	3.162	6.3	23,021	72,791	664,281,182
2009-10	4.02	28,255	(601)	3.166	11.2	19,219	60,848	543,038,610
2010-11	4.02	27,992	(263)	3.163	12.4	22,892	72,407	640,792,864
2011-12	4.02	28,117	125	3.132	11.8	24,953	71,795	698,135,000
2012-13	4.02	28,234	117	3.160	8.4	25,838	71,795	729,510,000
2013-14	4.02	28,549	315	3.20	7.2	25,514	72,543	728,399,000
2014-15	4.02	28,888	339	3.22	6.5	25,269	72,543	722,415,000
2015-16	4.02	29,091	203	3.17	5.3	25,397	71,306	738,845,000
2016-17	4.02	29,295	204	3.19	4.8	24,621	71,563	721,297,000
2017-18	4.02	29,192	(103)	3.21	3.7	26,586	75,195	776,110,000

- (1) Source is California State Controller's Office
- (2) California Employment Development Department
- (3) U.S. Census Bureau, most recent American Community Survey

#### PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS

**JUNE 30, 2018** 

Company	Product/Service	Number of Employees	Percent of Total Employment
Fairfield-Suisun Unified School District	Education	400	14.49%
Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.	Education	375	13.59%
City of Suisun City	Government	131	4.75%
Raley's Superstores	Retail Grocery	98	3.55%
Salvation Army- KROC	Recreation	80	2.90%
US Post Office	Federal-Courier	52	1.88%
In-Shape Health Club	Recreation	45	1.63%
McDonalds	Fast Food	42	1.52%
Meals on Wheels of Solano County	Food Service	35	1.27%
Hampton Inn & Suites	Hotel	30	1.09%
Round Table	Fast Food	28	1.01%
Del Taco	Fast Food	25	0.91%
Jack in the Box	Fast Food	24	0.87%
Popeye's Chicken	Fast Food	23	0.83%
Athenian Grill	Restaurant	23	0.83%
Solano Garbage Co.	Waste Collection	22	0.80%
The Gallery Salon & Spa	Salon & Spa	21	0.76%
La Cabana	Restaurant	20	0.72%
Quikserve Concepts, Inc.	Taco Bell	20	0.72%
Equiventure Day Program	Care for Individual w/ Disability	20	0.72%
Total - Major Employers	=	1,514	54.86%
Total - All Suisun City	=	2,760	

Source : City's Business License Records

# CITY OF SUISUN CITY FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	Fiscal Year									
Function	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
General Government	18	15	15	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Public Safety	36	40	37	35	33	35	35	39	41	40
Public Works	17	18	16	14	14	14	14	11	13	15
Community Development	5	5	5	6	6	5	5	3	3	4
Recreation	5	5	3	3	4	4	4	4	7	6
Redevelopment	4	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	85	87	79	74	73	74	74	73	80	81

Source: City of Suisun City records.

#### CITY OF SUISUN CITY OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	Fiscal Year									
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Public Safety - Police Arrests Parking citations issued	1,507 2,438	1,327 2,584	1,297 2,213	1,148 2,015	1,137 2,315	1,736 2,007	1,705 1,932	1,510 2,430	1,490 2,881	1,447 3,781
Public Safety - Fire Number of emergency calls	1,866	1,813	1,669	1,717	1,882	1,914	2,017	2,248	2,343	2,407
Culture and Recreation Number of recreation classes Number of facility rentals	196 382	254 162	150 450	235 598	431 612	641 513	462 628	572 570	544 498	434 436
Water Accounts Residential Multi-Family Residential Commercial Landscape/Irrigitaion,others	7,740 107 144 118	7,838 108 142 116	7,857 106 141 117	7,891 107 140 124	7,921 106 147 140	7,992 107 146 141	8,009 106 149 145	8,034 107 146 148	8,072 107 145 150	8,094 108 147 156

Source: Various City records.

#### **CITY OF SUISUN CITY CONSTRUCTION VALUE** LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	New Commercial	Construction (1)	New Resident	New Residential Construction (1) (2)		
Fiscal Year	Number of Permits	Value of Improvements	Number of Units	Value of Improvements		
2008-09	1	5,500,000	-	-		
2009-10	0	-	-	-		
2010-11	0	-	-	-		
2011-12	1	4,200,000	-	-		
2012-13	0	-	21	3,869,341		
2013-14	1	16,500,000	28	5,010,489		
2014-15	1	20,488	1	346,753		
2015-16	2	174,475	37	12,034,351		
2016-17	0	-	32	10,692,841		
2017-18	1	750,000	4	1,507,514		

Source is City of Suisun City Building Inspection Department
 Includes single and multi-family units

#### CITY OF SUISUN CITY SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS BILLING AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	Special Assessment Billings	Assessment Collections	Percent of Collections
2008-09	1,556,586	1,556,586	100.00%
2009-10	1,950,477	1,950,477	100.00%
2010-11	2,061,924	2,061,924	100.00%
2011-12	2,100,866	2,100,866	100.00%
2012-13	2,153,648	2,153,648	100.00%
2013-14	2,174,040	2,174,040	100.00%
2014-15	2,232,449	2,232,449	100.00%
2015-16	2,441,776	2,441,775	100.00%
2016-17	2,513,941	2,513,941	100.00%
2017-18	2,156,002	2,156,002	100.00%

<sup>(1)</sup> Source is City of Suisun City Department of Finance

#### **MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS**

**JUNE 30, 2018** 

City Type General Law

Date of Incorporation 1868

Date Founded 1848

Form of Government Council/Manager

Population 29,192

Land Area 4.02 Square Miles

Municipal Water Plant 4 Steel Reservoirs with 6,500,000 Gallons Storage Capacity

2,398,748 Gallons Daily Average Distribution

90.26 Miles of Water Main Line

Police Protection 1 Station, 1 Sub-station

21 Officers

22 Leased Patrol Vehicles

2 Patrol Boats

Fire Protection 1 Station

4 Full-time Firefighters 8 Fire Apparatus 3,000 Fire Hydrants

27 Volunteers

Assessed Valuation 2,307,449,592

Parks and Recreation 1 Marina

1 Boat Launch

1 Community Theater

1 Community Center

1 Senior Center

9 Parks

1 Sports Center Complex

1 Golf Driving Range

1 Batting Cage Operation

1 Entertainment Plaza

i Entertainment Flaza

1 Waterfront Promenade

51+ Acres of Parklands

## Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

## City of Suisun City

Prepared by: Department of Administrative Services

